



Technical Note

No. 306

**STUDIES OF SOLAR FLARE EFFECTS
AND OTHER IONOSPHERIC DISTURBANCES
WITH A HIGH FREQUENCY DOPPLER TECHNIQUE**

V. Agy, D. M. Baker, and R. M. Jones



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

THE NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

The National Bureau of Standards is a principal focal point in the Federal Government for assuring maximum application of the physical and engineering sciences to the advancement of technology in industry and commerce. Its responsibilities include development and maintenance of the national standards of measurement, and the provisions of means for making measurements consistent with those standards; determination of physical constants and properties of materials; development of methods for testing materials, mechanisms, and structures, and making such tests as may be necessary, particularly for government agencies; cooperation in the establishment of standard practices for incorporation in codes and specifications; advisory service to government agencies on scientific and technical problems; invention and development of devices to serve special needs of the Government; assistance to industry, business, and consumers in the development and acceptance of commercial standards and simplified trade practice recommendations; administration of programs in cooperation with United States business groups and standards organizations for the development of international standards of practice; and maintenance of a clearinghouse for the collection and dissemination of scientific, technical, and engineering information. The scope of the Bureau's activities is suggested in the following listing of its four Institutes and their organizational units.

Institute for Basic Standards. Electricity. Metrology. Heat. Radiation Physics. Mechanics. Applied Mathematics. Atomic Physics. Physical Chemistry. Laboratory Astrophysics.* Radio Standards Laboratory: Radio Standards Physics; Radio Standards Engineering.** Office of Standard Reference Data.

Institute for Materials Research. Analytical Chemistry. Polymers. Metallurgy. Inorganic Materials. Reactor Radiations. Cryogenics.** Office of Standard Reference Materials.

Central Radio Propagation Laboratory.** Ionosphere Research and Propagation. Troposphere and Space Telecommunications. Radio Systems. Upper Atmosphere and Space Physics.

Institute for Applied Technology. Textiles and Apparel Technology Center. Building Research. Industrial Equipment. Information Technology. Performance Test Development. Instrumentation. Transport Systems. Office of Technical Services. Office of Weights and Measures. Office of Engineering Standards. Office of Industrial Services.

* NBS Group, Joint Institute for Laboratory Astrophysics at the University of Colorado.

** Located at Boulder, Colorado.

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

Technical Note 306

Issued April 28, 1965

STUDIES OF SOLAR FLARE EFFECTS AND OTHER IONOSPHERIC DISTURBANCES WITH A HIGH FREQUENCY DOPPLER TECHNIQUE

V. Agy, D. M. Baker, and R. M. Jones
Central Radio Propagation Laboratory
National Bureau of Standards
Boulder, Colorado

NBS Technical Notes are designed to supplement the Bureau's regular publications program. They provide a means for making available scientific data that are of transient or limited interest. Technical Notes may be listed or referred to in the open literature.



Table of Contents

| | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| List of Tables | v |
| List of Figures | vii |
| Nomenclature | ix |
| Abstract | xi |
| 1. Introduction | 1 |
| 2. Theoretical Considerations | 7 |
| 2.1 An Equivalence Theorem for Doppler Shifts | 9 |
| 2.2 Changing Ionospheric Parameters | 11 |
| 2.3 Frequency Deviations due to Rate of Change of Electron Density as Function of Height | 21 |
| 3. Solar Flare Observations with the Doppler Technique | 31 |
| 3.1 Percentage of Solar Flares Detected | 32 |
| 3.2 Duration, Rise Time, and Delay Time of Frequency Deviation | 37 |
| 3.3 Path Length Dependence of Frequency Deviations | 40 |
| 3.4 Frequency Dependence of Frequency Deviations | 44 |
| 4. Selected Events Detected by Doppler Technique | 47 |
| 4.1 Solar Flares | 47 |
| 4.2 Geomagnetic Variations | 55 |
| 5. Discussion | 60 |
| 6. Acknowledgements | 64 |
| 7. References | 65 |
| 8. Appendix I: The Doppler Shift Written as an Integral | 67 |
| 9. Appendix II: Equivalence Theorem for Doppler Shifts | 72 |
| 10. Appendix III: Relationship Between Doppler Shift and Virtual Height | 74 |

Table of Contents

| | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| 11. Appendix IV: Catalog of Sudden Frequency Deviations Observed from October 1960 through December 1962 | 78 |

List of Tables

| | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| 1.1 Circuits over which Doppler measurements have been made by CRPL | 4 |
| 2.1 Tabulation of data for flare effects of November 22, 1961 and April 17, 19, and 20, 1962 | 28 |
| 3.1 Percentage of flares reported from October 1, 1960 to December 31, 1962 which were accompanied by SFD's | 32 |
| 11.1 Catalog of sudden frequency deviations observed from October 1960 through December 1962 | 85 |



List of Figures

| | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| 2.1 Doppler shift, Δf , for vertical propagation with reflection in a changing parabolic F layer | 14 |
| 2.2 Doppler shift, Δf , for oblique propagation with reflection in a changing parabolic F layer | 15 |
| 2.3 Doppler shift, Δf , for vertical propagation with fixed mirror-like reflection above a changing parabolic E layer | 17 |
| 2.4 Doppler shift, Δf , for vertical propagation through a valley of changing depth between parabolic E and F layers. | 19 |
| 2.5 Doppler shift, Δf , for oblique propagation through a valley of changing depth between parabolic E and F layers. | 20 |
| 2.6 Comparison of $f_v \Delta f$ vs f_v with ionogram for SFD at 2014 UT on November 22, 1961. | 24 |
| 2.7 Comparison of $f_v \Delta f$ vs f_v with ionogram for SFD at 2252 UT on April 17, 1962 | 25 |
| 2.8 Comparison of $f_v \Delta f$ vs f_v with ionogram for SFD at 1935 UT on April 19, 1962 | 26 |
| 2.9 Comparison of $f_v \Delta f$ vs f_v with ionogram for SFD at 1959 UT on April 20, 1962 | 27 |
| 2.10 Relationship between maximum frequency deviations observed on 4 and 5 Mc/s at vertical incidence, Boulder, Colorado | 30 |
| 3.1 Variations of the percentage of reported solar flares detected, mean solar flux at 2800 Mc/s, and mean Zürich sunspot number during the period October 1, 1960 through December 31, 1962. | 34 |
| 3.2 Percentage of reported solar flares detected by the Doppler technique as a function of month, October 1960 through December 1962. | 35 |
| 3.3 Percentage of reported solar flares detected by the Doppler technique as a function of time of day, October 1960 through December 1962. | 36 |
| 3.4 Percentage of reported solar flares detected by the Doppler technique as a function of solar zenith angle at the midpoint of the WWV to Boulder path, October 1960 through December 1962 | 38 |
| 3.5 Durations of sudden frequency deviations observed from October 1960 through December 1962 | 39 |
| 3.6 Rise times of sudden frequency deviations observed from October 1960 through December 1962 | 41 |
| 3.7 Time difference between maximum positive frequency deviation and maximum phase of optical flare, October 1960 through December 1962 | 42 |

| | <u>Page</u> | |
|------|---|----|
| 3.8 | Frequency deviation of WWV-10 Mc/s observed at Shickley, Nebraska (1780 km) versus that observed at Boulder, Colorado (2400 km). | 43 |
| 3.9 | Frequency deviation of WWV-10 Mc/s versus that of WWV-20 Mc/s, both observed at Boulder, Colorado | 45 |
| 3.10 | Frequency deviation of WWV-10 Mc/s versus that of WWV-15 Mc/s, both observed at Boulder, Colorado | 46 |
| 4.1 | Sudden frequency deviation observed during importance 1 flare on September 4, 1961, WWV-10 Mc/s received at Boulder | 48 |
| 4.2 | Sudden frequency deviation observed during importance 3+ flare on November 12, 1960, WWV-20 Mc/s received at Boulder. | 50 |
| 4.3 | Sudden frequency deviation observed during importance 3 flare on September 28, 1961, WWV-10 and WWV-20 Mc/s received at Boulder. | 51 |
| 4.4 | Sudden frequency deviation observed during importance 2 flare on April 19, 1962, WWV-10 and WWV-15 Mc/s received at Boulder. | 53 |
| 4.5 | Sudden frequency deviation observed during importance 2 flare on April 19, 1962. 4 and 5 Mc/s vertical incidence at Boulder | 54 |
| 4.6 | Sudden commencement observed by the Doppler technique at 2108 UT on September 30, 1961. WWV-10 and WWV-20 Mc/s received at Boulder. | 56 |
| 4.7 | Sudden commencement observed by the Doppler technique at 0219 UT on February 22, 1962. WWV-10 Mc/s received at Shickley, Nebraska, and WWV-10 and WWV-15 Mc/s received at Boulder, Colorado | 57 |
| 4.8 | Correlation between frequency variations observed at both oblique and vertical incidence and changes in the magnetic field observed at Boulder | 59 |
| 10.1 | Comparison of theoretical $f^{\Delta}f$ versus f with ionogram | 77 |
| 11.1 | Sample Doppler record illustrating the range in magnitude of the sudden frequency deviations detected | 80 |

Nomenclature

| | |
|------------|--|
| ΔA | change in non-deviative absorption, nepers |
| b | thickness of slab of ionization in non-deviative region, km |
| c | speed of light in vacuum, km/s |
| D | great circle distance between transmitter and receiver, km |
| f | frequency |
| f_c | critical frequency of parabolic layer, Mc/s |
| f_E | critical frequency of parabolic E layer, Mc/s |
| f_F | critical frequency of parabolic F layer, Mc/s |
| f_H | gyrofrequency, Mc/s |
| f_N | electron plasma frequency, Mc/s |
| f_v | $f \cos \phi_o$, equivalent vertical-incidence frequency, Mc/s |
| f_V | plasma frequency of valley between two parabolic layers, Mc/s |
| Δf | Doppler shift, c/s |
| h | reflection height, km |
| h' | virtual height, km |
| h_m | height of maximum electron density of parabolic layer, km |
| h_{mE} | height of maximum electron density of parabolic E layer, km |
| h_{mF} | height of maximum electron density of parabolic F layer, km |
| h_o | height of bottom of parabolic layer, km, or a height in non-deviative region below which dN/dt can be considered to be zero. |
| h_{oE} | height of bottom of parabolic E layer, km |
| h_{oF} | height of bottom of parabolic F layer, km |
| k | $\frac{f_N^2}{N}$, $8.05 \times 10^{-11} \text{ (Mc/s)}^2 \text{ m}^3$ |
| N | electron density, m^{-3} |

| | |
|----------|---|
| P | phase path, km |
| s | path length |
| t | time |
| X | $\frac{f_N^2}{f^2}$ |
| y_m | $h_m - h_o$, semithickness of parabolic layer |
| Y | f_H/f |
| Y_L | $Y \cos\theta$ |
| Y_T | $Y \sin\theta$ |
| z | height as variable of integration |
| μ | phase refractive index |
| μ' | group refractive index |
| μ_o | phase refractive index at transmitter |
| ν | electron collision frequency |
| ρ | f_V/f_E |
| ϕ | angle between wave normal and vertical |
| ϕ_o | angle between wave normal and vertical at transmitter |
| θ | angle between wave normal and magnetic field |

Abstract

This report presents some results of work done with a Doppler technique for studying ionospheric disturbances. The theoretical results include a calculation of the frequency shifts to be expected from changes in the parameters of a parabolic model ionosphere and a method of determining the height variation of the time rate of change of electron density during ionospheric disturbances. It is shown that the frequency shift, with oblique propagation, is the same as that with vertical propagation on the equivalent vertical-incidence frequency. The experimental results include a comprehensive catalog of all flare effects observed from 1 October 1960 through 31 December 1962, a statistical study of these flare effects, and the Doppler records of some solar flare effects detected during this period. A model in which the time rate of change of electron density is zero below the bottom of the E layer, and constant above that height, explains the frequency dependence of the maximum Doppler shifts observed during some solar flares.



STUDIES OF SOLAR FLARE EFFECTS AND OTHER IONOSPHERIC
DISTURBANCES WITH A HIGH FREQUENCY DOPPLER TECHNIQUE

V. Agy, D. M. Baker, and R. M. Jones
Central Radio Propagation Laboratory

1. Introduction

The "Doppler technique" developed and described by Watts and Davies [1960] appears to be a powerful tool for probing the ionosphere, especially during times of rapid change. It has been shown to be effective, for example, in the study of solar-flare effects and of variations occurring at the time of a magnetic sudden commencement [Davies, 1962b]. The term "sudden frequency deviation", abbreviated to SFD (initially suggested by Chan and Villard [1963]), has been adopted to refer to solar-flare induced variations in the received frequency of a high frequency, ionospherically propagated radio signal.

In effect, the frequency f of the received signal from a highly stable CW transmitter is monitored continuously. If the phase path P changes with time, a shift in the received frequency is produced which may be written [Davies, 1962a]:

$$\Delta f = - \frac{f}{c} \frac{dP}{dt} \quad (1.1)$$

where c is the speed of light in vacuum. (This may be written

$$\Delta f = - \frac{f}{c} \frac{d}{dt} \int \mu ds \quad (1.2)$$

if the anisotropy of the ionosphere is neglected.)

The present monitoring technique involves recording, at a speed of .02 ips on magnetic tape, the beat between the received signal and that of a stable local oscillator. The beat frequency is set initially at a few cycles per second. If the tape is played back at 30 ips, this beat frequency is readily analyzed on a standard audio frequency analyzer and changes in the original frequency of one tenth of a cycle per second or more can easily be observed and measured. The transmitted and reference frequencies must be stable to within a few parts in 10^9 per day.

A simple theory, consisting of two special cases, for determining the layers affected during an ionospheric disturbance has been described by Davies [1962a] and by Davies, Watts, and Zacharisen [1962]. One case shows that for several probing frequencies propagating in the same mode (i.e., same ground path length, same number of hops, reflected from same layer) the Doppler shift varies inversely with carrier frequency ($\Delta f \propto 1/f$) when the change in phase path is due solely to changes in ionization in the non-deviative portion of the ionosphere. In the other case the frequency deviation varies directly with frequency ($\Delta f \propto f$) if the phase path change is due entirely to a vertical movement of the height of reflection.

Davies [1963] has suggested that in the non-deviative region the height determination can be improved by comparing the phase path change (ΔP) to the absorption suffered by the radio wave. An atmospheric model specifying electron collision frequency (ν) as a function of height can then be used to locate the "slab" of ionization assumed responsible for both effects. Similar work has been carried out by Kanellakos, Chan, and Villard [1962]. These studies have helped to establish the fact that

solar-flare effects are relatively frequent at heights above the D region of the ionosphere.

Davies [1962c] has also shown that the Doppler technique can be used for study of ionospheric drifts.

Those circuits over which Doppler measurements have been made by CRPL are given in table 1.1. Related techniques involving the direct measurement of phase change are also in use. The increasing use of these techniques and the high precision of the actual measurements (both of Doppler shift and of phase change) suggest that attention be given to further development of the theory so that the approach may be exploited to the fullest extent.

This paper presents work done with the Doppler technique by the Ionosphere Research Section of the Ionosphere Research and Propagation Division of CRPL. The theoretical treatment develops two methods of determining the heights at which ionospheric disturbances occur. Both approaches neglect the earth's magnetic field and the curvature of the ionosphere.

The first method approximates the ionosphere by one or two parabolic profiles and then determines the frequency dependence of the Doppler shift produced by the rate of change of the parameters (i.e., critical frequency, minimum height, height of maximum electron density, thickness of layer, and valley depth) defining the ionospheric model. If, then, the Doppler shifts are known for a number of frequencies at vertical and/or oblique incidence during a disturbance, it is possible to determine the time rate of change of the parameters which could have produced the observed Doppler shifts. This method is not difficult to apply since the

Table 1.1

Circuits over which Doppler measurements have been made by CRPL

| Transmitter | Receiver | Path Length (km) | Freq. Mc/s | Period of Operation |
|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|--|
| Beltsville, Md. (WWV) | Boulder, Colorado | 2430 | 5 | 02/09/63-07/15/63 |
| " | " | | 10 | 12/15/60-12/20/60, 01/11/61-- (1) |
| " | " | | 15 | 12/21/60-01/10/61, 01/17/62-- (1) |
| " | " | | 20 | 10/02/60-06/02/61 09/08/61-01/17/62 |
| " | Shickley, Nebraska | 1780 | 10 | 08/12/61-04/18/62 |
| Maui, Hawaii (WWVH) | Anchorage, Alaska | 4480 | 15 | 06/08/62-12/03/62 |
| " | Midway Island (3) | 2200 | 5 | 05/31/62-07/10/62 (2) 10/25/62-11/06/62 (night) |
| " | " | | 10 | 05/31/62-07/10/62 (2) 10/25/62-11/06/62 |
| " | " | | 15 | 05/31/62-07/10/62 (2) 10/25/62-11/06/62 (day) |
| " | Wake Island (3) | 3900 | 10 | 05/26/62-07/29/62 |
| " | " | | 15 | 05/28/62-07/29/62 |

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|---------|-------------------|
| Maui, Hawaii (WVH) | Makupuu Pt., Oahu, Hawaii (4) | 140 | 5 | 11/10/62-08/29/63 |
| Pt. Barrow, Alaska | Anchorage, Alaska | 1160 | 9.9475 | 02/23/62-12/03/62 |
| Tripoli, Libya | Accra, Ghana | 3300 | 19.904 | 09/11/61-10/14/61 |
| Monrovia, Liberia | " | 1180 | 10.1018 | 10/19/62-- (1) |
| " | " | | 20.2036 | 10/22/62-- (1) |
| " | Natal, Brazil | 2990 | 10.1018 | 11/30/62-- (1) |
| " | " | | 20.2036 | 11/14/62-- (1) |
| Sunset (Boulder), Colorado | Boulder, Colo. | 25 | 2.100 | 06/02/61-09/08/61 |
| " | " | | 4.000 | 08/04/61-- (1) |
| " | " | | 5.054 | 07/30/61-- (1) |
| " | Ft. Collins, Colo. | 75 | 4.000 | 02/01/62-03/01/62 |
| Erie, Colorado | Boulder, Colorado | 15 | 2.100 | 02/25/63-06/21/63 |

(1) Circuit in operation as of July 1964

(2) Either 5 and 10 or 10 and 15 Mc/s in operation during this period

(3) Subject to interference from JJY, Tokyo

(4) Hawaiian records obtained by Dr. Walter Steiger of the University of Hawaii

layer parameters are easily determined from the ionogram and the solution for the time rate of change involves solving only a few simultaneous linear equations.

The second approach gives a solution for the time rate of change of electron density as a function of height when the Doppler shift as a function of the equivalent vertical-incidence frequency can be given. It can be applied to any monotonic ionospheric profile, but the accuracy of the solution depends on the amount of data available.

Most solar flare effects in the ionosphere produce characteristic effects on the Doppler records. The early recognition of this fact led to the suggestion that the Doppler technique be used for flare patrol work. Much of the record analysis and the experimental effort has dealt with flare effects--specifically with the percentage of flares detected, the time characteristics of the frequency deviations, and the magnitude of the effects relative to probing frequency, path length, and solar zenith angle. The section of the report dealing with the observations gives the empirical results derived to date and a catalog of solar flare effects as observed on the CRPL Doppler records from 1 October 1960 through 31 December 1962. A few sets of observations are treated according to the methods described in the theoretical section.

2. Theoretical Considerations

In order for the Doppler technique to be of value as a tool for ionospheric research, a theory is needed which adequately relates the observed frequency variations to the ionospheric changes producing them. A simple theory for vertical incidence (neglecting the earth's magnetic field) has been developed by Davies [1962a, 1962b]. According to this theory, if changes take place in a non-deviative slab of thickness b in which the rate of change of ionization can be considered constant with height, then

$$\Delta f = \frac{kb}{cf} \frac{dN}{dt} . \quad (2.1)$$

In this case the observed frequency deviation is inversely proportional to the operating frequency. However, if the only change is a vertical movement of the height at reflection, then

$$\Delta f = - 2 \frac{f}{c} \frac{dh}{dt} \quad (2.2)$$

and the frequency deviation is directly proportional to the operating frequency. These equations can be applied to oblique incidence if b is replaced by $b/\cos \phi_0$ and dh/dt is replaced by $dh/dt \cos \phi_0$, where ϕ_0 is the angle of incidence on the ionosphere.

If both types of change occur at the same time (i.e., if the change in height of reflection and a change in the non-deviative region occur simultaneously but independently) then

$$\Delta f = \frac{kb}{cf} \frac{dN}{dt} - 2 \frac{f}{c} \frac{dh}{dt} . \quad (2.3)$$

If such independent changes did occur and measurements of Δf were made on two different frequencies, then $b \, dN/dt$ and dh/dt could be determined from

(2.3) [Davies, 1962d].

Davies [1963] has further shown that for a thin, non-deviative slab in which the collision frequency is $\nu(\ll \omega)$

$$\frac{\Delta A}{\Delta P} = - \frac{\nu}{c} , \quad (2.4)$$

where ΔA is the change in non-deviative absorption in nepers and ΔP is the change in phase path given by

$$\Delta P(t) = - \frac{c}{f} \int_{t_0}^t \Delta f dt . \quad (2.5)$$

Hence, if both $\Delta A(t)$ and $\Delta f(t)$ are measured, it is possible to determine $\nu(t)$ from (2.4) and (2.5). If the collision frequency profile $\nu(h)$ is known, then the average height $h(t)$ at which the additional electron density is produced can be found. However, even where this method is applicable it is rather insensitive due to the lack of knowledge of the variation of collision frequency with height.

The simple theory has not explained all the frequency deviations observed. The theoretical work covered in this report is a beginning in the development of a theory which will explain the Doppler observations at both vertical and oblique incidence. The major aim has been to develop a method of determining the height variation of dN/dt from the Doppler observations. A knowledge of dN/dt as a function of height during a solar flare would be helpful in determining which wave length bands are enhanced during the flare. A knowledge of the enhancement of radiation during a flare should help in gaining an understanding of the processes taking place in the sun.

2.1. An Equivalence Theorem for Doppler Shifts

For oblique propagation relations similar to (2.1) and (2.2) can be derived if the earth's magnetic field and the curvature of the ionosphere are neglected. The resulting relations are:

$$\Delta f = \frac{kb}{cf \cos \phi_0} \frac{dN}{dt} \quad (2.6)$$

for a change of ionization in a non-deviative slab, and

$$\Delta f = - 2 \frac{f \cos \phi_0}{c} \frac{dh}{dt} \quad (2.7)$$

for a vertical movement of the height of reflection. In these equations ϕ_0 is the angle of incidence on the ionosphere. These two equations can be written as

$$\Delta f = \frac{kb}{f_v c} \frac{dN}{dt} \quad (2.8)$$

and

$$\Delta f = - 2 \frac{f_v}{c} \frac{dh}{dt} \quad (2.9)$$

where $f_v = f \cos \phi_0$. A comparison of (2.8) and (2.9) with (2.1) and (2.2) reveals that, in these simple cases, the Doppler shift observed on a wave frequency f , incident on the ionosphere at an angle ϕ_0 , would be the same as that observed on a frequency f_v incident vertically on the ionosphere. This "equivalence" between the Doppler shifts observed for vertical and oblique propagation is easily seen for these simple cases. In Appendix II it is shown that such an equivalence holds in the general case, if the earth's magnetic field and the curvature of the ionosphere are neglected. Hence, an equivalence theorem for Doppler shifts can be stated as follows:

$$\Delta f(f, \phi_0) = \Delta f(f \cos \phi_0, 0) \quad (2.10)$$

where $\Delta f(f, \phi_0)$ is the Doppler shift, on a frequency f , incident on the ionosphere at an angle ϕ_0 . The frequency f_v is called the equivalent vertical-incidence frequency.

As derived, this equivalence relation applies only for no magnetic field. However, it is probably a good approximation even with the magnetic field for frequencies which are large compared to the gyrofrequency. Therefore, rather than attempting to treat vertical-incidence and oblique-incidence data separately, it seems more advantageous to use the equivalence theorem to reduce the oblique-incidence data to equivalent vertical-incidence data, and to apply a single theory to the combined data. In this connection it may be noted that with oblique-incidence observations the amount of useful data may exceed the number of probing frequencies used. At oblique incidence more than one propagation mode is often possible (e.g., E and F layer propagation, one- and two-hop propagation, etc.), and the Doppler shifts observed on the different modes may be quite different. In such a case, if the propagation modes can be identified, the Doppler shift observed on each gives an independent piece of data.

This equivalence theorem should be very useful in analyses of Doppler data obtained on different paths and from different parts of the world, and it will provide a convenient means whereby various observers can exchange their data. Of course, before data from different paths or different regions can be meaningfully compared certain corrections, such as corrections for the number of hops or the differences in solar zenith angle, may have to be applied to the observed frequency deviations.

2.2. Frequency Deviations Due to Changing Ionospheric Parameters

Although in many cases the ionosphere can be described adequately only by specifying the height distribution of electron density, it is often convenient to represent the ionosphere by a suitable model (e.g., parabolic). If the distribution does not change in character (if, for example, a parabolic distribution remains parabolic) it is possible to find Δf as a function of the time derivatives of the parameters defining the distribution. Primarily for illustrative purposes and for comparison with the first order theory [Davies, 1962a], the algebra and the computations have been carried out for several model ionospheres. Both vertical and oblique propagation are considered. The earth's magnetic field and the curvature of the earth and ionosphere are neglected.

For vertical propagation of a wave, the phase path P is given by

$$P = 2 \int_0^h \mu \, dz , \quad (2.11)$$

where h is the reflection height. For oblique propagation, the phase path is given by

$$P = \int_s \mu \, ds , \quad (2.12)$$

where s is the path length.

If the ionospheric profile consists of parabolic layers, then the plasma frequency f_N in each layer is given by

$$f_N^2 = f_c^2 \left[2 \left(\frac{z - h_0}{h_m - h_0} \right) - \left(\frac{z - h_0}{h_m - h_0} \right)^2 \right] , \quad (2.13)$$

for $h_0 \leq z \leq 2 h_m - h_0$. In each layer, the phase refractive index μ for a wave of frequency f is given by

$$\mu = \sqrt{1 - \frac{fN^2}{f^2}} = \sqrt{1 - \frac{f_c^2}{f^2} \left(2 \left[\frac{z - h_0}{h_m - h_0} \right] - \left[\frac{z - h_0}{h_m - h_0} \right]^2 \right)}. \quad (2.14)$$

For vertical propagation this expression for the refractive index may be used in (2.11) to find the phase path in terms of the parameters defining the model ionosphere. The time derivative of P may then be found in terms of the time derivatives of the layer parameters, and the Doppler shift, Δf , is then given by (1.1). Similarly the Doppler shift for oblique propagation could be found from (2.14), (2.12), and (1.1) using the fact that the transmission distance is constant (i.e., the transmitter and receiver are fixed). However, because of the equivalence theorem presented in section 2.1, the calculations need be performed only for vertical propagation. The Doppler shift for oblique propagation can then be found by substituting $f \cos \phi_0$ for f in the equations for vertical propagation. Indeed, the equivalence theorem was discovered while working with changing parabolic layers.

Three models considered will now be discussed separately.

Model 1: reflection in a changing parabolic layer (figure 2.1a).

For this case

$$\Delta f = - \frac{f}{c} \frac{\partial P}{\partial h_0} \frac{dh_0}{dt} - \frac{f}{c} \frac{\partial P}{\partial h_m} \frac{dh_m}{dt} - \frac{f}{c} \frac{\partial P}{\partial f_c} \frac{df_c}{dt} \quad (2.15)$$

where

$$\begin{aligned}
 -\frac{f}{c} \frac{\partial P}{\partial h_0} &= \frac{f_c}{c} \left[-x - \frac{1-x^2}{2} \ln \frac{1+x}{1-x} \right] \\
 -\frac{f}{c} \frac{\partial P}{\partial h_m} &= \frac{f_c}{c} \left[-x + \frac{1-x^2}{2} \ln \frac{1+x}{1-x} \right] \\
 -\frac{f}{c} \frac{\partial P}{\partial f_c} &= \frac{y_m}{c} \left[-x + \frac{1+x^2}{2} \ln \frac{1+x}{1-x} \right]
 \end{aligned} \tag{2.16}$$

and

$$x = \frac{f}{f_c} \tag{2.17}$$

for vertical propagation, or

$$x = \frac{f \cos \phi_0}{f_c} \tag{2.18}$$

$$\tan \phi_0 = \frac{D}{(2h_0 + xy_m \ln \frac{1+x}{1-x})} \tag{2.19}$$

for oblique propagation. Plots of the coefficients in (2.15) $[-f/c \partial P/\partial h_0, -f/c \partial P/\partial h_m, -f/c \partial P/\partial f_c]$ versus f , for specific values of the parameters h_0 , h_m , and f_c , are given in figure 2.1 for vertical propagation. Similar curves are shown in figure 2.2 for oblique propagation over paths of 200, 1000, and 2400 km. For a layer defined by values of h_0 , h_m , and f_c different from those chosen, figures 2.1 and 2.2 can still be applied by using equation (2.16) to scale the curves.

For the special case $dh_0/dt = dh_m/dt = dh/dt$ and $df_c/dt = 0$, (2.15) reduces to (2.2), the expression for the Doppler shift caused by vertical movement of the ionosphere (or of the height of reflection).

Doppler shift, Δf , for vertical propagation with reflection in a changing parabolic F layer

$$f_c = 10 \text{ Mc/s}, \quad h_o = 200 \text{ km}, \quad h_m = 300 \text{ km}$$

$$\Delta f = -\frac{f}{c} \frac{\partial P}{\partial h_o} \frac{dh_o}{dt} - \frac{f}{c} \frac{\partial P}{\partial h_m} \frac{dh_m}{dt} - \frac{f}{c} \frac{\partial P}{\partial f_c} \frac{df_c}{dt}$$

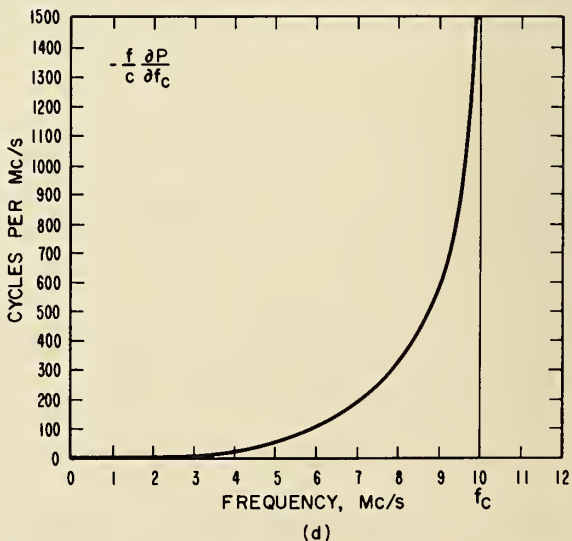
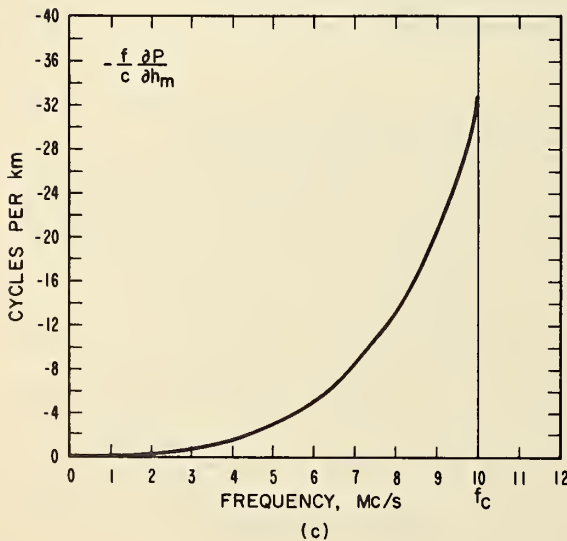
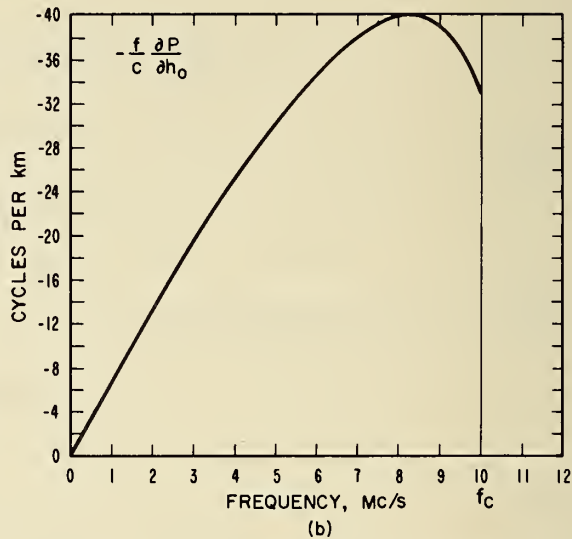
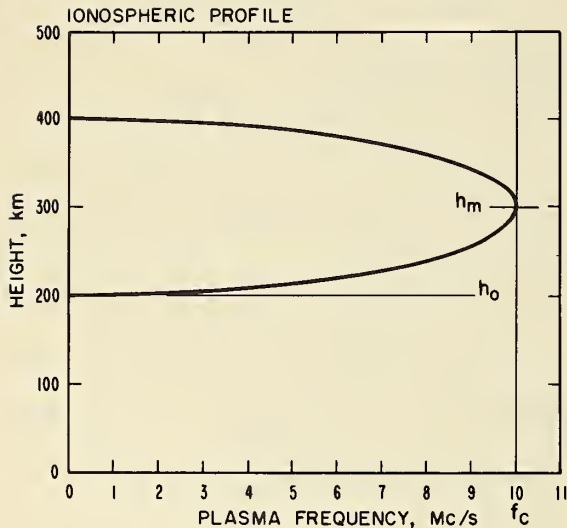


Figure 2.1

Doppler shift, Δf , for oblique propagation with reflection in a changing parabolic F layer

$$f_c = 10 \text{ Mc/s}, \quad h_o = 200 \text{ km}, \quad h_m = 300 \text{ km}$$

$$\Delta f = -\frac{f}{c} \frac{\partial P}{\partial h_o} \frac{dh_o}{dt} - \frac{f}{c} \frac{\partial P}{\partial h_m} \frac{dh_m}{dt} - \frac{f}{c} \frac{\partial P}{\partial f_c} \frac{df_c}{dt}$$

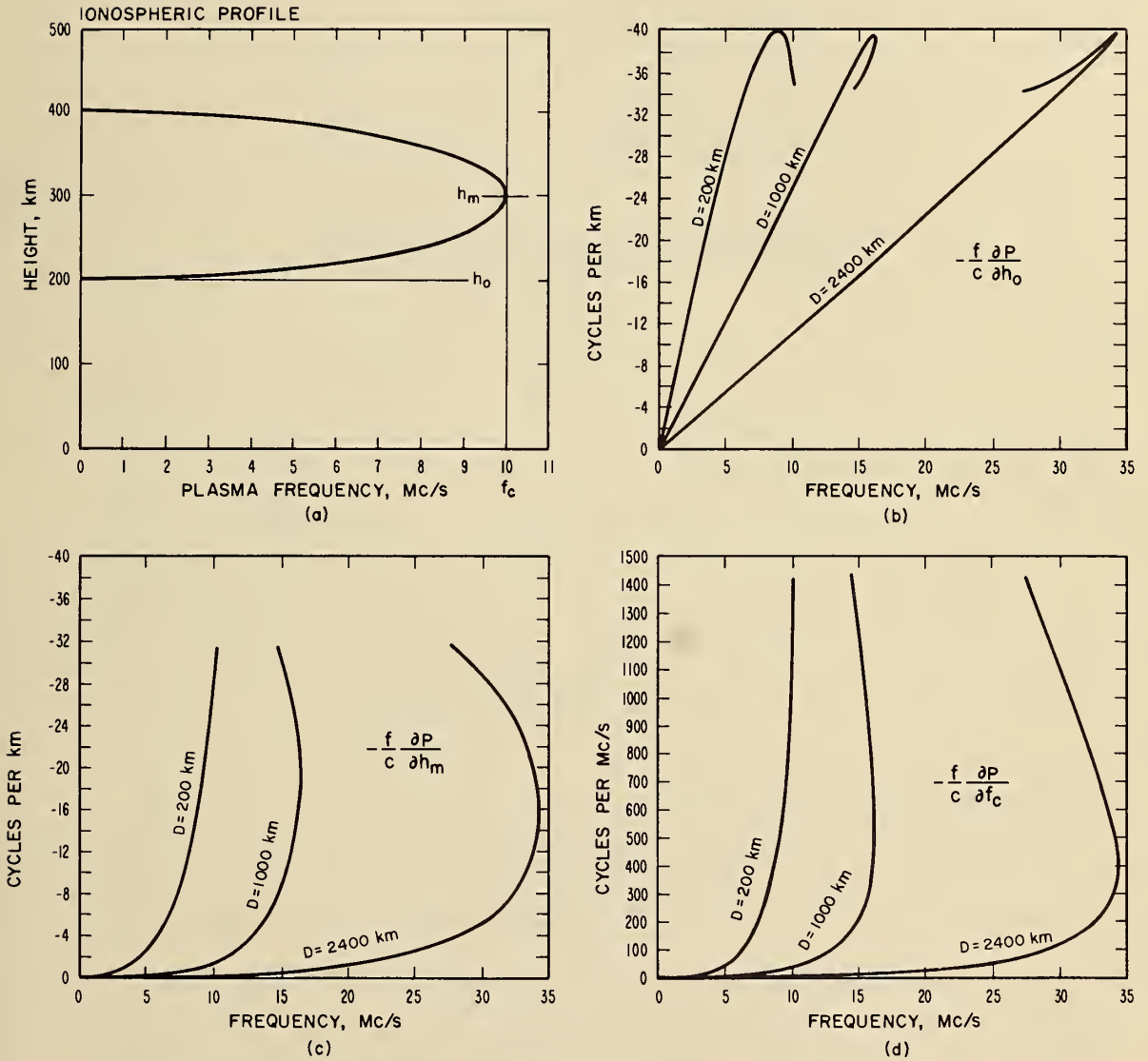


Figure 2.2

Model 2: propagation through a changing parabolic layer with reflection from a mirror reflector (figure 2.3a). In this case

$$\Delta f = - \frac{f}{c} \frac{\partial P}{\partial f_c} \frac{df_c}{dt} - \frac{f}{c} \frac{\partial P}{\partial y_m} \frac{dy_m}{dt} \quad (2.20)$$

where

$$- \frac{f}{c} \frac{\partial P}{\partial f_c} = \frac{y_m}{c} \left[-2x + (1 + x^2) \ln \frac{x+1}{x-1} \right] \quad (2.21)$$

$$- \frac{f}{c} \frac{\partial P}{\partial y_m} = \frac{f_c}{c} \left[2x + (1 - x^2) \ln \frac{x+1}{x-1} \right]$$

and

$$x = \frac{f}{f_c} \quad (\text{eq. 2.17})$$

for vertical propagation, or

$$x = \frac{f \cos \phi_0}{f_c} \quad (\text{eq. 2.18})$$

$$\tan \phi_0 = \frac{D}{\left(2h_0 + 2 x y_m \ln \frac{x+1}{x-1} \right)} \quad (2.22)$$

for oblique propagation.

For vertical propagation with specific values of f_c and y_m the coefficients $-f/c \partial P/\partial f_c$ and $-f/c \partial P/\partial y_m$ are shown as functions of frequency in figure 2.3. The dashed curves in this figure show what the behavior would be if Δf were inversely proportional to frequency. For frequencies much greater than the critical frequency of the parabolic layer (i.e., when the parabolic layer can be considered non-deviative) the Doppler shift clearly exhibits an inverse frequency dependence as is predicted by (2.1).

Doppler shift, Δf , for vertical propagation with fixed mirror-like reflection above a changing parabolic E layer

$$f_c = 3 \text{ Mc/s}, y_m = 20 \text{ km}$$

$$\Delta f = -\frac{f}{c} \frac{\partial P}{\partial f_c} \frac{df_c}{dt} - \frac{f}{c} \frac{\partial P}{\partial y_m} \frac{dy_m}{dt}$$

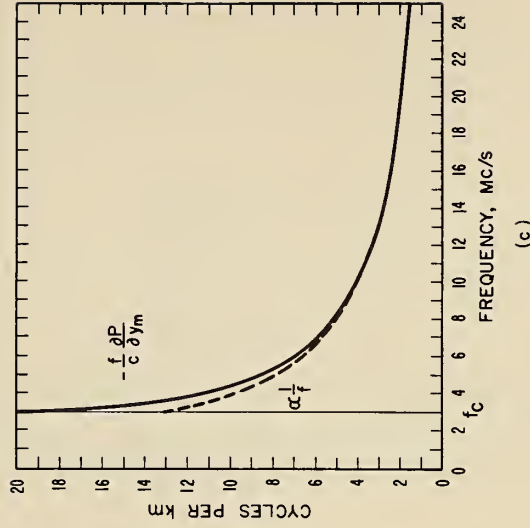
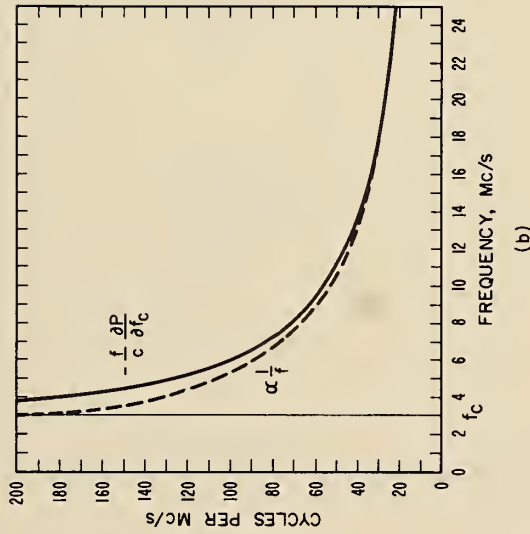
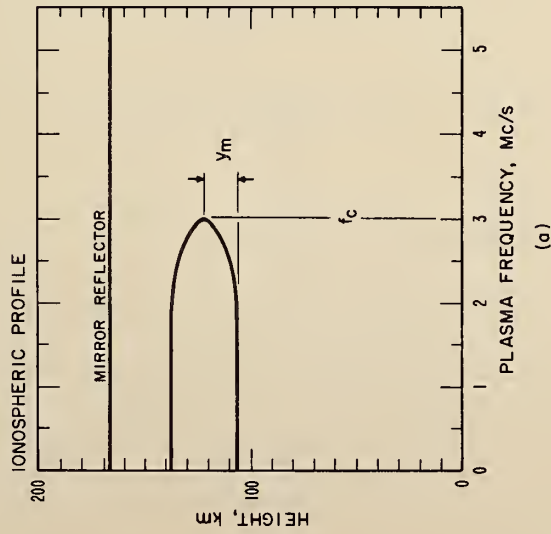


Figure 2.3

Model 3: propagation through one parabolic layer and a valley of changing depth with reflection in a second parabolic layer (figure 2.4a).

For this model

$$\Delta f = - \frac{f}{c} \frac{\partial P}{\partial \rho} \frac{d\rho}{dt} \quad (2.23)$$

where

$$- \frac{f}{c} \frac{\partial P}{\partial \rho} = \frac{2f_E}{c} \frac{h_{mF} - h_{mE} - y_F \sqrt{1 - \left(\frac{f_V}{f_E}\right)^2} - y_E \sqrt{1 - \left(\frac{f_V}{f_E}\right)^2}}{\sqrt{x^2 - 1}} \quad (2.24)$$

$$\rho = \frac{f_V}{f_E} \quad (2.25)$$

$$\frac{d\rho}{dt} = \frac{1}{f_E} \frac{df_V}{dt} \quad (2.26)$$

and

$$x = \frac{f}{f_V} \quad (2.27)$$

for vertical propagation, or

$$x = \frac{f \cos \phi_0}{f_V} \quad (2.28)$$

for oblique propagation. The formula for $\tan \phi_0$ is not given because of its complexity.

The frequency dependence of $-f/c \partial P/\partial \rho$ for $\rho = 0.05$ and 0.95 is shown in figure 2.4b and 2.4c for vertical propagation and figure 2.5b and 2.5c for oblique propagation. The dashed curves vary as $1/f$. For vertical propagation through a changing non-deviative valley ($\rho = 0.05$ or

Doppler shift, Δf , for vertical propagation through a valley of changing depth between parabolic E and F layers

$$f_E = 3 \text{ MC/s}, f_V = \rho \cdot f_E, f_F = 10 \text{ MC/s}$$

$$h_{OE} = 100 \text{ km}, h_{mE} = 120 \text{ km}, h_{oF} = 200 \text{ km}, h_{mF} = 300 \text{ km}$$

$$\Delta f = -\frac{f}{c} \frac{\partial \rho}{\partial p} \frac{dp}{dt}$$

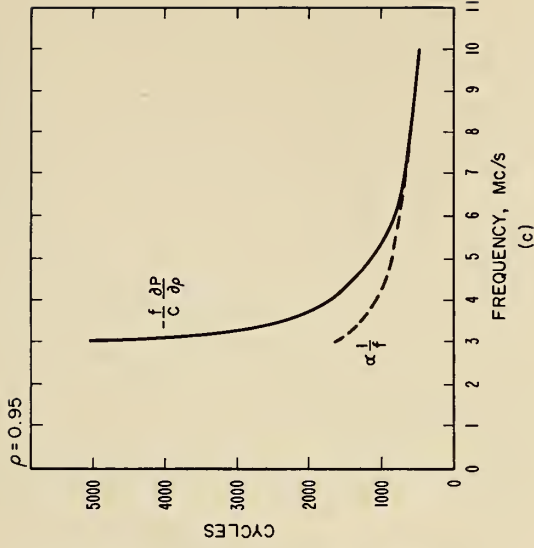
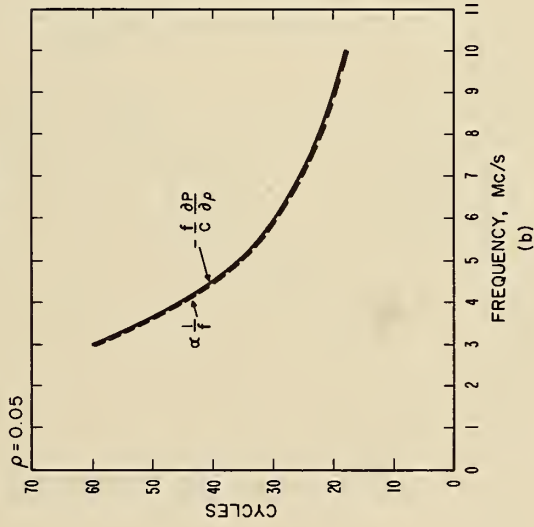
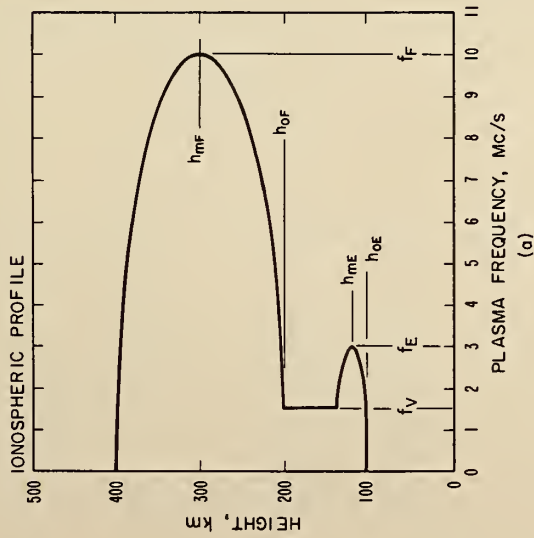


Figure 2.4

Doppler shift, Δf , for oblique propagation through a valley of changing depth between parabolic E and F layers

$$f_E = 3 \text{ Mc/s, } f_V = \rho \cdot f_E, f_F = 10 \text{ Mc/s}$$

$$h_{oE} = 100 \text{ km, } h_{mE} = 120 \text{ km, } h_{oF} = 200 \text{ km, } h_{mF} = 300 \text{ km, } D = 1500 \text{ km}$$

$$\Delta f = -\frac{f}{c} \frac{\partial p}{\partial \rho} \frac{d\rho}{dt}$$

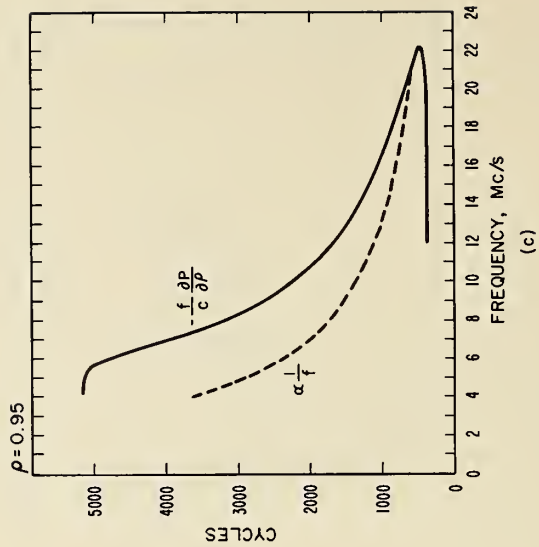
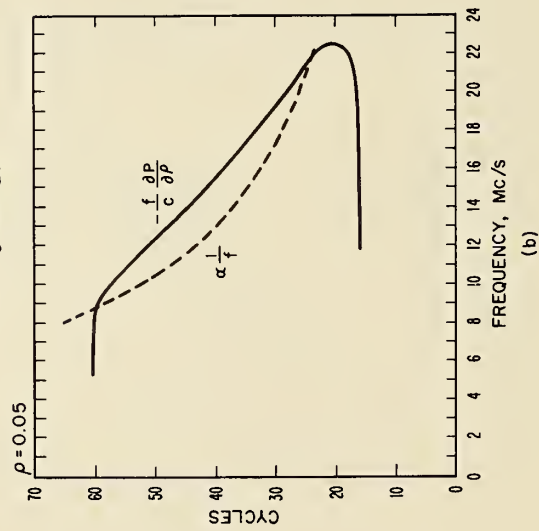
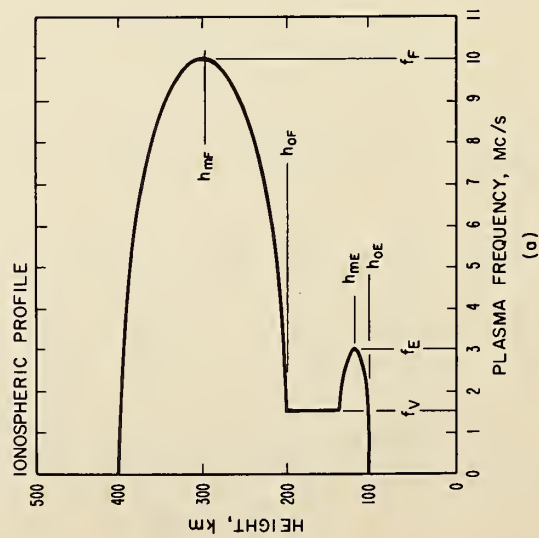


Figure 2.5

for higher frequencies when $\rho = 0.95$) the Doppler shift is inversely proportional to frequency as shown in figure 2.4b and 2.4c. However, at oblique incidence when the valley is non-deviative the Doppler shift does not show a $1/f$ dependence, as shown in figure 2.5b and 2.5c. This is due to the frequency dependence of the angle of incidence ϕ_0 .

As shown in figures 2.2 and 2.5 for high frequencies at oblique incidence ($f > f_c$) two values of the Doppler shift become possible. In each case one possible Doppler shift would be observed on the low-angle ray and the other on the high-angle ray.

2.3. Rate of Change of Electron Density as a Function of Height

Although the methods developed in the preceding section may be useful in some cases, their usefulness is limited by the necessity of approximating the ionospheric profile by parabolic layers. This section presents a method for determining the rate of change of electron density as a function of height using the true height profile directly.

It is shown in Appendix I that the Doppler shift can be written as an integral over the ray path. For vertical propagation

$$\Delta f = -2 \frac{f}{c} \int_0^h \frac{\partial \mu}{\partial t} dz \quad (2.29)$$

Neglecting the earth's magnetic field this becomes

$$\Delta f = \frac{k}{fc} \int_0^h \frac{\partial N / \partial t dz}{\sqrt{1 - kN/f^2}} \quad (2.30)$$

If the true height profile, $N(h)$ is known and if Δf is known as a function of frequency, then (2.30) can be inverted to give $\partial N/\partial t$ as a function of height. If $N(h)$ is monotonic (2.30) reduces to Abel's equation, the solution of which is

$$\frac{\partial N}{\partial t}(f_N) = \frac{c}{k} \frac{2}{\pi} \frac{df_N}{dh} \frac{d}{df_N} \int_0^{f_N} \frac{f \Delta f df}{\sqrt{f_N^2 - f^2}} \quad (2.31)$$

[Whitaker and Watson, 1952]. If $f_N(h)$ is known, then $\partial N/\partial t(h)$ can be found from $\partial N/\partial t(f_N)$. If a valley exists so that $N(h)$ is not monotonic, then $\partial N/\partial t$ cannot be determined uniquely in or above the valley.

If the magnetic field is not neglected and if it is assumed that the Doppler shift due to changes in the magnetic field itself are negligible, then (2.29) can be solved by numerical methods to give a unique solution for $\partial N/\partial t(h)$ for a monotonic true height profile. A computer program has been written which will perform this calculation if $N(h)$ and $\Delta f(f)$ are known. The method is analogous to that used in true height reduction from ionograms [Budden, 1955]. Unfortunately, the data available for any particular event have not determined the frequency dependence of Δf sufficiently well to warrant application of this technique.

An interesting special case arises when $\partial N/\partial t$ is zero below a height h_0 (below the deviative regions) and constant above h_0 . The Doppler shift for this case has been calculated in Appendix III. The result, which is exact if the effect of the earth's magnetic field is neglected, but only approximate otherwise, is

$$\Delta f = \frac{k}{fc} \frac{\partial N}{\partial t} (h' - h_0) , \quad (2.32)$$

where h' is the virtual height of reflection for the frequency f .

According to the equivalence theorem for Doppler shifts, (2.32) should also be approximately true for oblique propagation if f is replaced by f_v .

Several of the measurements made at Boulder of the maximum Δf observed during solar flares agree with (2.32). This indicates that these measurements can be explained by $\partial N/\partial t$ that is zero below the E layer and constant with height in the E and F regions. The agreement of the data with (2.32) is illustrated in two ways.

First, (2.32) indicates that a plot of $f\Delta f$ versus f should look approximately like the appropriate ionogram. The agreement is shown for four specific events in figures 2.6, 2.7, 2.8, and 2.9, where plots of $f_v\Delta f$ versus f_v have been superimposed on tracings of the ionograms obtained at the end points of the path shortly before the flares.

The scale used to plot $f_v\Delta f$ was adjusted so that the 4 Mc/s value and one E-layer value (except for 22 November 1961, where, due to lack of E-layer data, h_o was chosen to be at the bottom of the E-layer) would coincide with the Boulder ionogram. The adjustment of the scale in this manner determines h_o and $\partial N/\partial t$ in (2.32).

The data for these four events are given in table 2.1, along with the value of $\partial N/\partial t$ determined. For the oblique paths, the equivalent vertical-incidence frequencies were determined by using transmission curves [Smith, 1939; Davies, 1965] on the ionograms, and the observed frequency deviations have been divided by the number of hops.

Second, if measurements are made on two frequencies (4 and 5 Mc/s in

Comparison of $f_v \Delta f$ vs f_v with ionogram for SFD
 at 2014 UT on November 22, 1961

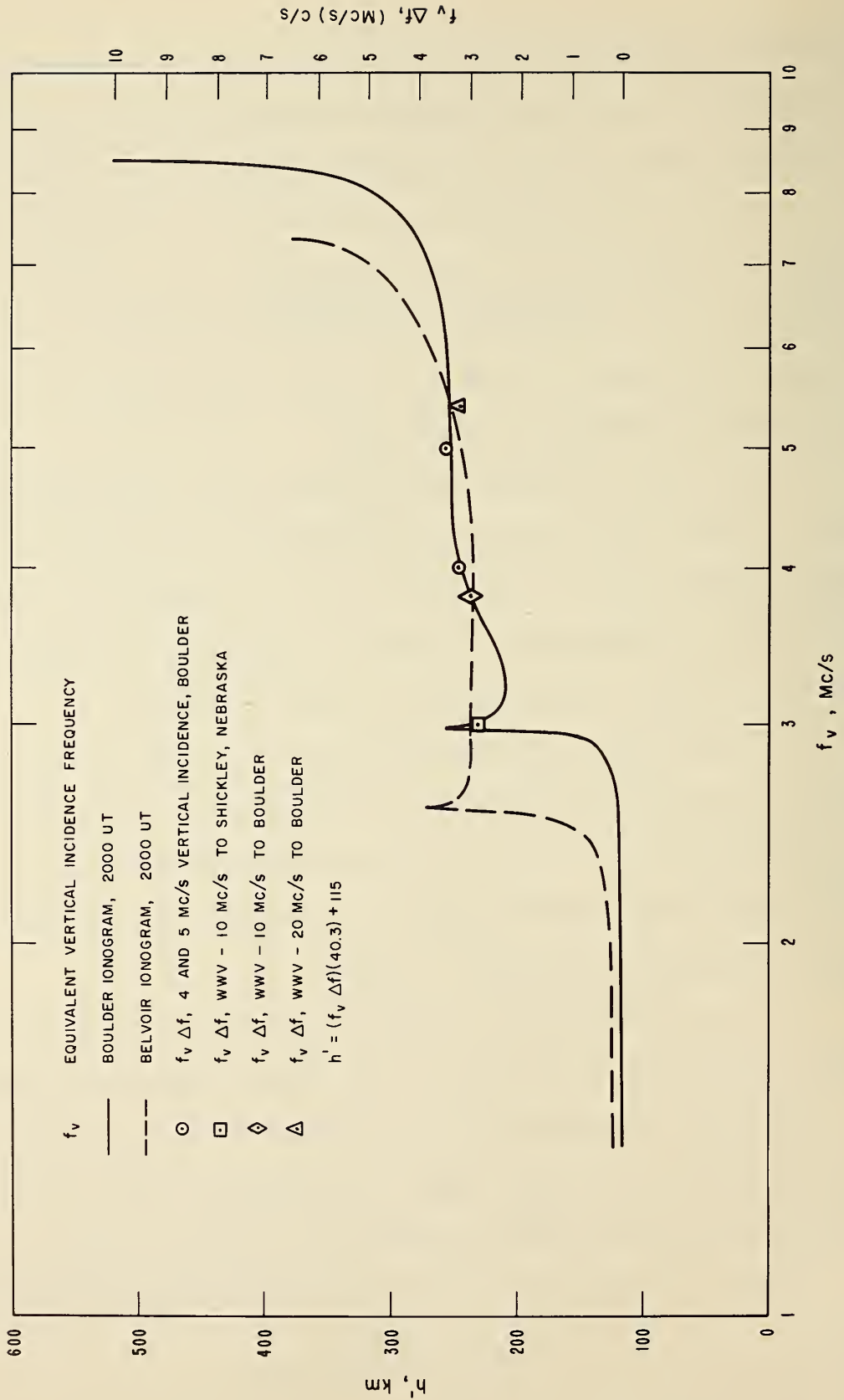


Figure 2.6

Comparison of $f_v \Delta f$ vs f_v with ionogram for SFD
 at 2252 UT on April 17, 1962

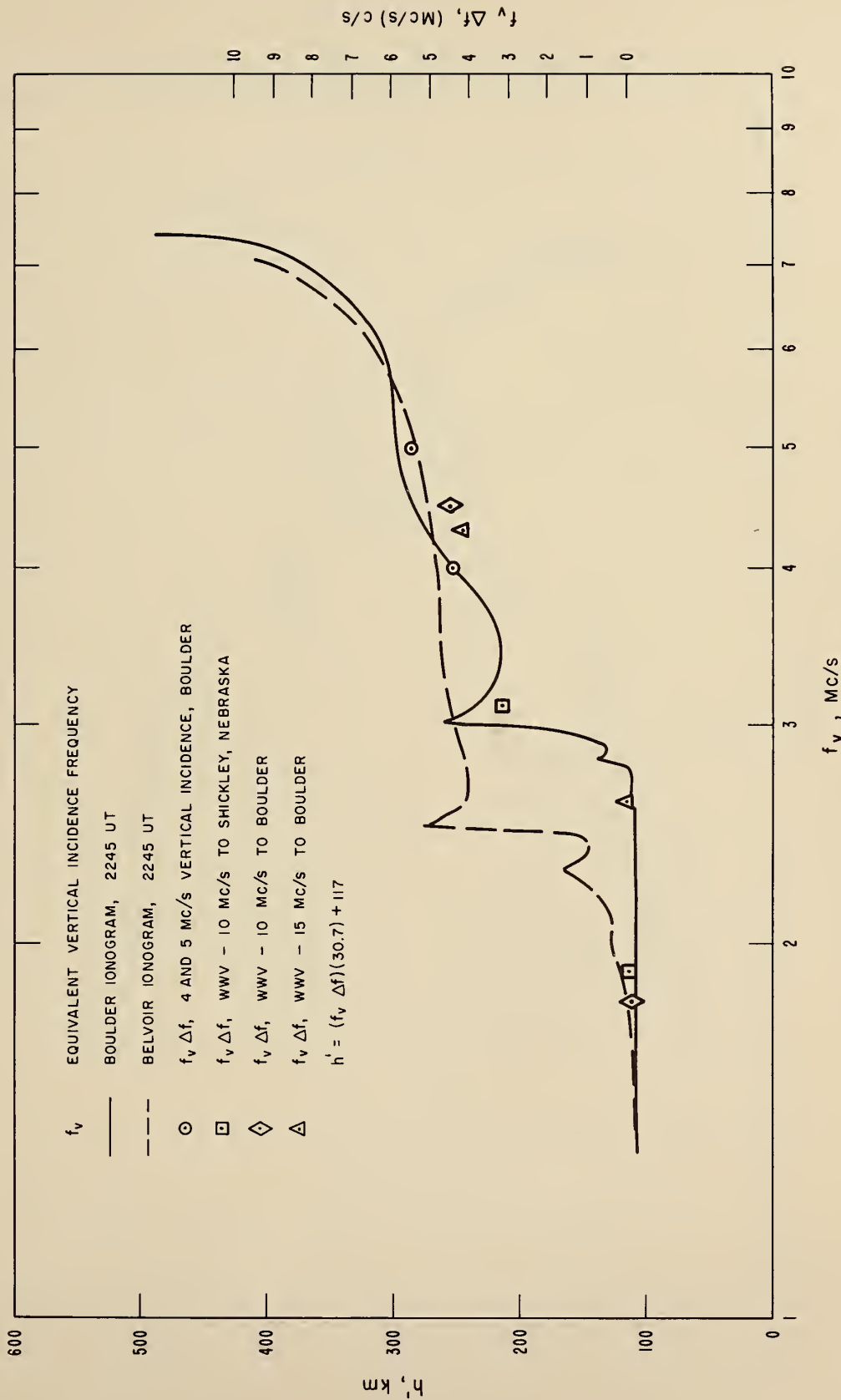


Figure 2.7

Comparison of $f_v \Delta f$ vs f_v with ionogram for SFD
 at 1935 UT on April 19, 1962

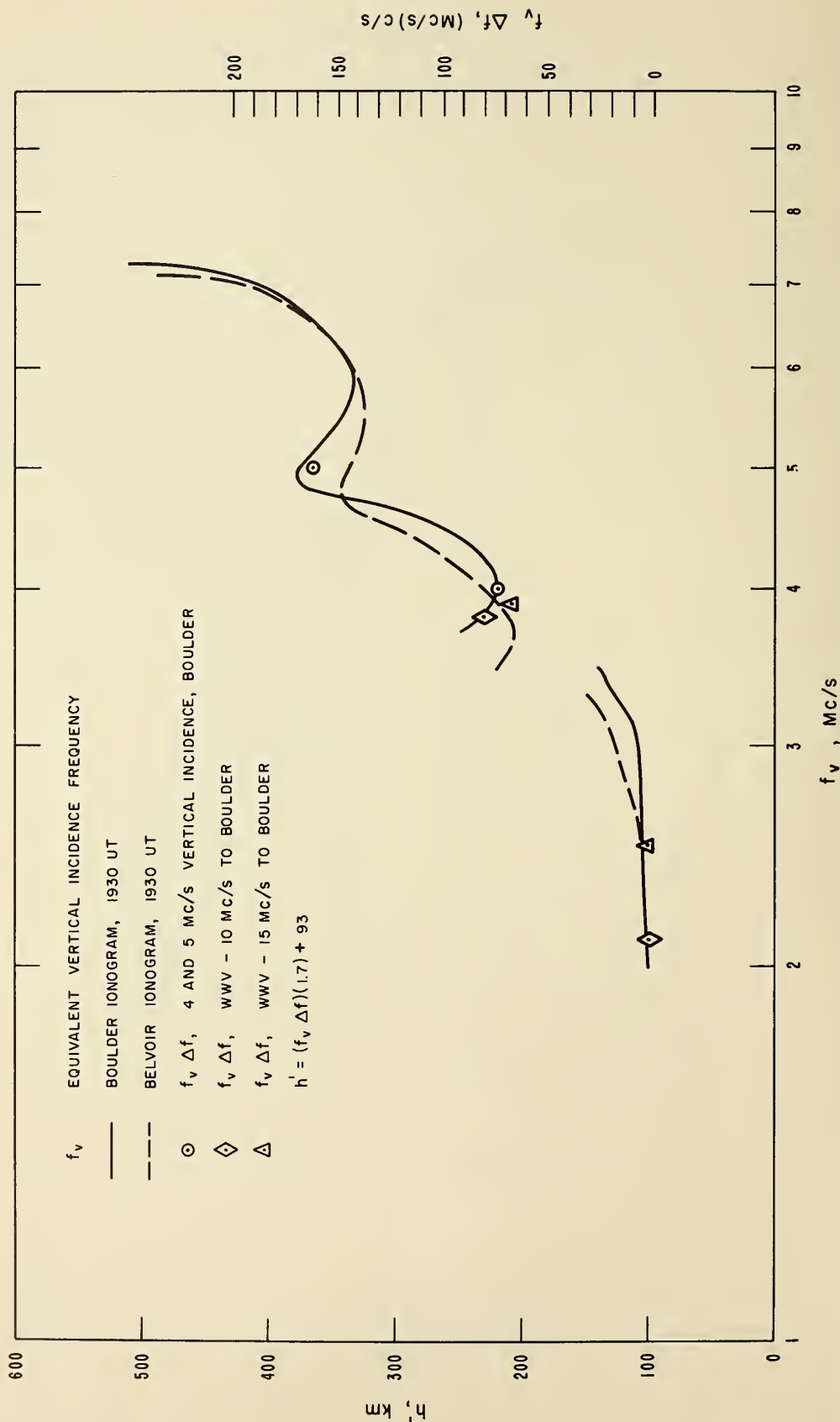


Figure 2.8

Comparison of $f_v \Delta f$ vs f_v with ionogram for SFD
 at 1959 UT on April 20, 1962

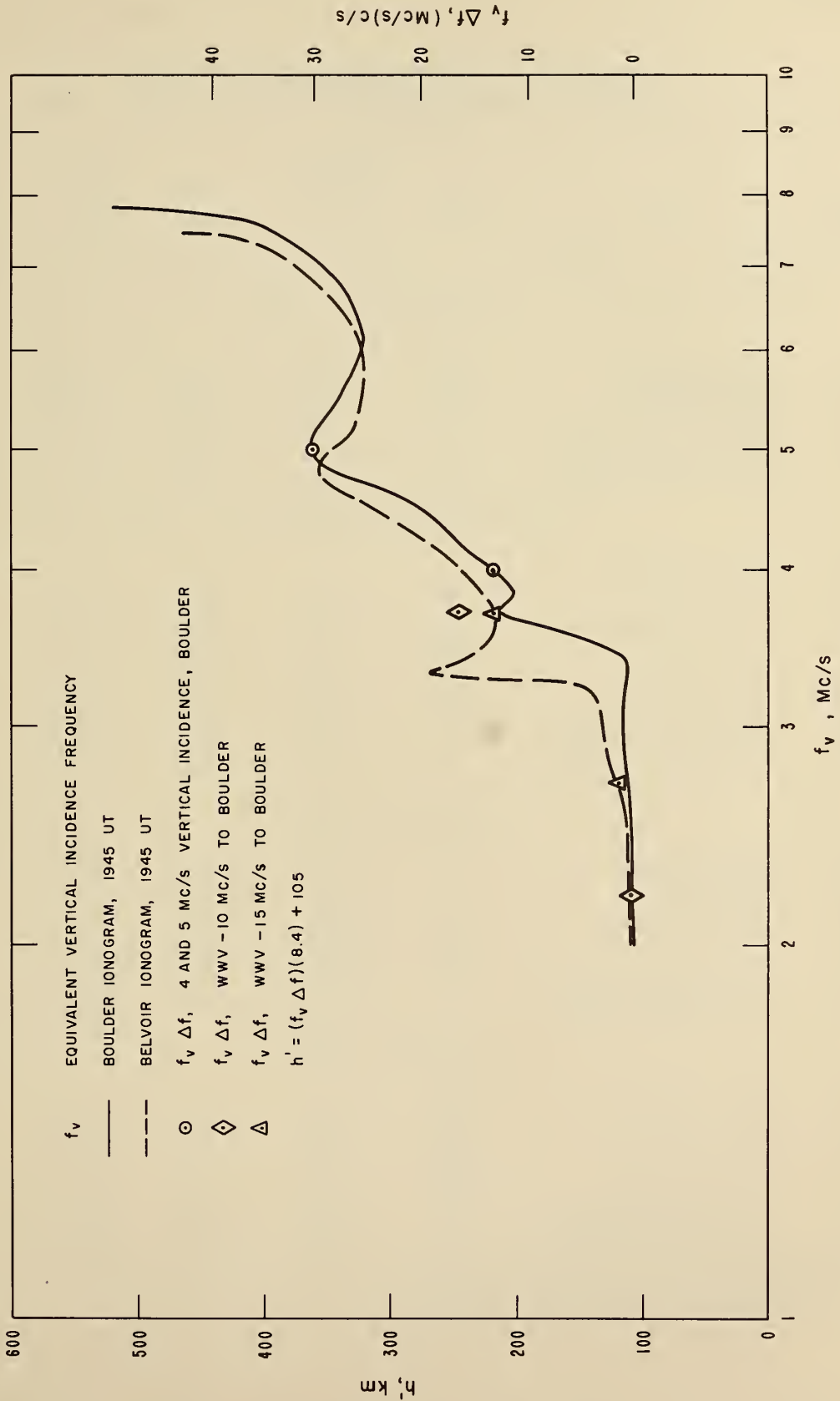


Figure 2.9

Table 2.1

Tabulation of data for flare effects of
November 22, 1961, and April 17, 19, and 20, 1962

| f Mc/s | Path | Mode | Maximum Observed Δf c/s | f_v Mc/s | $f_v \Delta f^*$ Mc/s· c/s | $\partial N / \partial t$ cm ⁻³ sec ⁻¹ |
|-------------------|------------------|------|--|---------------|----------------------------------|--|
| November 22, 1961 | | | | | | |
| 20 | WWV-Boulder | F | 0.6 | 5.4 | 3.2 | 92 |
| 10 | WWV-Boulder | F-F | 1.6 | 3.8 | 3.0 | |
| 10 | WWV-Shickley | F | 0.95 | 3.0 | 2.8 | |
| 5 | Vert inc Boulder | F | 0.7 | 5.0 | 3.5 | |
| 4 | Vert inc Boulder | F | 0.8 | 4.0 | 3.2 | |
| April 17, 1962 | | | | | | |
| 15 | WWV-Boulder | E | 0.0 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 120 |
| | | F | 1.0 | 4.3 | 4.3 | |
| 10 | WWV-Boulder | E | 0.0 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 120 |
| | | F-F | 1.9 | 4.7 | 4.5 | |
| 10 | WWV-Shickley | E | 0.0 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 120 |
| | | F | 1.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 | |
| 5 | Vert inc Boulder | F | 1.1 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 120 |
| 4 | Vert inc Boulder | F | 1.1 | 4.0 | 4.4 | |
| April 19, 1962 | | | | | | |
| 15 | WWV-Boulder | E | 2.0 | 2.5 | 5.0 | 2200 |
| | | F | 18.0 | 3.9 | 70.2 | |
| 10 | WWV-Boulder | E | 2.0 | 2.1 | 4.2 | 2200 |
| | | F-F | 43.0 | 3.8 | 81.7 | |
| 5 | Vert inc Boulder | F | 32.0 | 5.0 | 160.0 | 2200 |
| 4 | Vert inc Boulder | F | 19.0 | 4.0 | 76.0 | |
| April 20, 1962 | | | | | | |
| 15 | WWV-Boulder | E-E | 1.2 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 450 |
| | | F | 3.8 | 3.7 | 14.0 | |
| 10 | WWV-Boulder | E-E | 0.7 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 450 |
| | | F-F | 9.0 | 3.7 | 16.7 | |
| 5 | Vert inc Boulder | F | 6.0 | 5.0 | 30.0 | 450 |
| 4 | Vert inc Boulder | F | 3.4 | 4.0 | 13.6 | |

* Δf corrected for number of hops

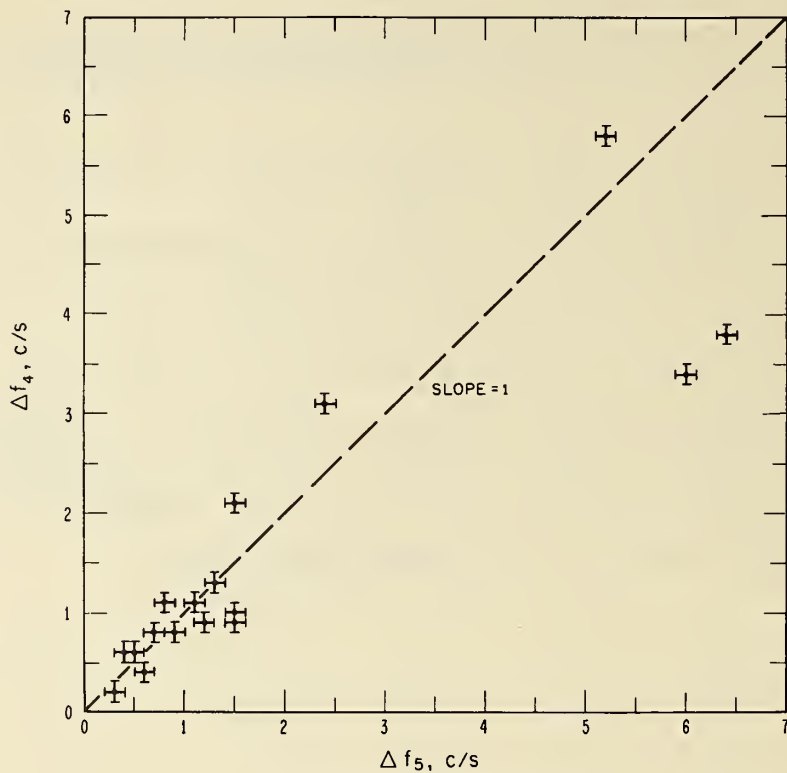
this case) at vertical incidence, then (2.32) predicts that

$$\Delta f_5 = \frac{4}{5} \frac{h'_5 - h_0}{h'_4 - h_0} \Delta f_4 \quad (2.33)$$

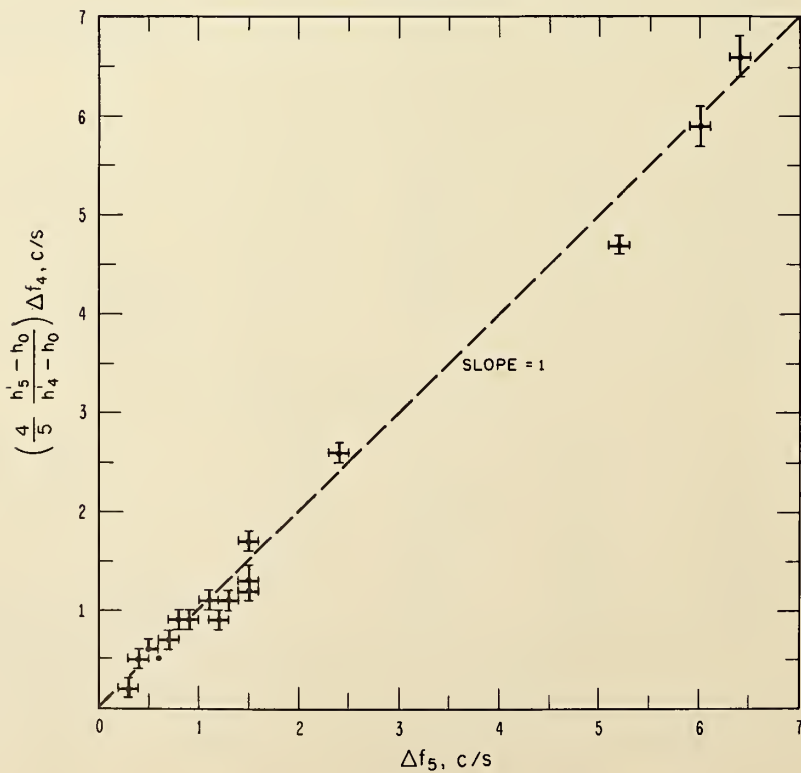
where Δf_4 , Δf_5 , h'_4 , and h'_5 are the frequency deviations and virtual heights of reflection for 4 and 5 Mc/s. The agreement of the data with (2.33) is shown in figure 2.10b. In each case h_0 was taken to be the bottom of the E layer. Figure 2.10a shows Δf_4 versus Δf_5 .

The preceding analyses show that a $\partial N / \partial t$ which is zero below the E layer and constant in the E and F regions will explain the maximum Doppler shifts measured during several solar flares.

Relationship between maximum frequency deviations observed on
4 and 5 Mc/s at vertical incidence, Boulder, Colorado



(a) OBSERVED DATA



(b) CORRECTED DATA

Figure 2.10

3. Solar Flare Observations with the Doppler Technique

The following discussion of flare effects deals with the sudden frequency deviations observed between October 1, 1960 and December 31, 1962 on the following frequencies and propagation paths: (1) WWV-10, -15 and -20 Mc/s, Beltsville, Maryland to Boulder, Colorado; (2) WWV-10 Mc/s, Beltsville, Maryland to Shickley, Nebraska; (3) 4.000 and 5.054 Mc/s, Sunset, Colorado to Boulder, Colorado. Table 1.1 gives the periods during which these paths and frequencies were in use.

The analysis in this section has been restricted to those sudden frequency deviations which could be correlated with solar flares reported in the CRPL-F Series, Part B, Solar-Geophysical Data. A list of all sudden frequency deviations observed between October 1, 1960 and December 31, 1962, whether they could be correlated with a known solar flare or not, is given in Appendix IV.

The shape, duration, and magnitude of sudden frequency deviations vary considerably from flare to flare. However, the general characteristics of an SFD, as illustrated in figure 4.1, are a rapid positive frequency deviation followed by a smaller negative frequency shift and a gradual recovery to the pre-flare conditions. The negative frequency deviation is sometimes absent. The maximum frequency deviation varies from a few tenths of a cycle per second to tens of cycles per second, and the duration may vary from less than a minute to ten minutes or more. The specific events, to be discussed in Section 4, illustrate the variability of the sudden frequency deviations observed.

3.1. Percentage of Solar Flares Detected by Doppler Technique

The percentages of the reported flares which can be correlated with sudden frequency deviations are given in table 3.1 as a function of flare importance. In computing these percentages, and all the percentages to follow in this section, care was taken to exclude any reported flares which occurred during periods of unusable records for the WWV to Boulder path. Also, only flares reported during conditions of ground sunlight at the midpoint of the WWV to Boulder path were included.

Table 3.1

Percentage of flares reported from October 1, 1960, to December 31, 1962, which were accompanied by SFD's

| Flare H_{α} Importance | Number of Flares Reported | Percentage with SFD |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1- | 2994 | 10 |
| 1 | 648 | 21 |
| 2 | 55 | 49 |
| 3 | 10 | 80 |
| 1,2,3 | 713 | 24 |
| All | 3707 | 13 |

Although no simple relationship exists between the optical (H_{α}) importance of a flare and its associated effect on the ionosphere, it can be stated that the greater the optical importance of a flare the greater the probability that it will cause a sudden frequency deviation.

These percentages which have been calculated as a function of flare

importance are naturally dependent upon the importance assigned to each flare. Unfortunately there is often disagreement among various observatories as to the importance of a given flare. Consequently, in many cases the flare importance used is somewhat arbitrary. In the present analysis, whenever the importance of a flare could not be assigned by a consideration of the most frequently reported importance and/or the reported observing conditions at each observatory, preference has usually been given to the smaller reported importance.

The percentages of the flares which were accompanied by sudden frequency deviations, for each month from October 1960 through December 1962, are shown in figure 3.1a. The number at the bottom of each column gives the number of flares upon which the percentage is based. The variations in the mean solar flux at 2800 Mc/s and the mean Zurich sunspot number for the same period are shown in figures 3.1b and 3.1c respectively. The percentage of flares detected shows neither a systematic seasonal dependence nor any well-defined variation with the mean level of solar activity. The lack of a systematic seasonal variation in the percentage of the flares detected is shown more clearly by figure 3.2 in which all data for a given month are combined.

Figure 3.3 shows the percentage of the flares accompanied by sudden frequency deviations as a function of the time of day at the midpoint of the WWV to Boulder path. A diurnal variation is evident in 3.3a, 3.3c, and 3.3d. The lack of diurnal variation in the data for flares of optical importances 2 and 3 can be attributed to the small number of such flares during the period. Again the number at the bottom of each column

VARIATIONS OF THE PERCENTAGE OF REPORTED SOLAR FLARES DETECTED, MEAN SOLAR FLUX AT 2800 Mc/s, AND MEAN ZURICH SUNSPOT NUMBER DURING THE PERIOD OCTOBER 1, 1960 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1962

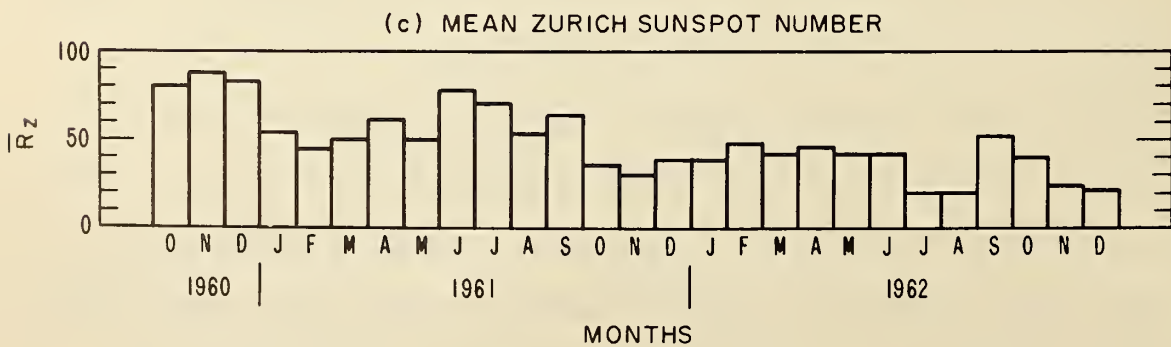
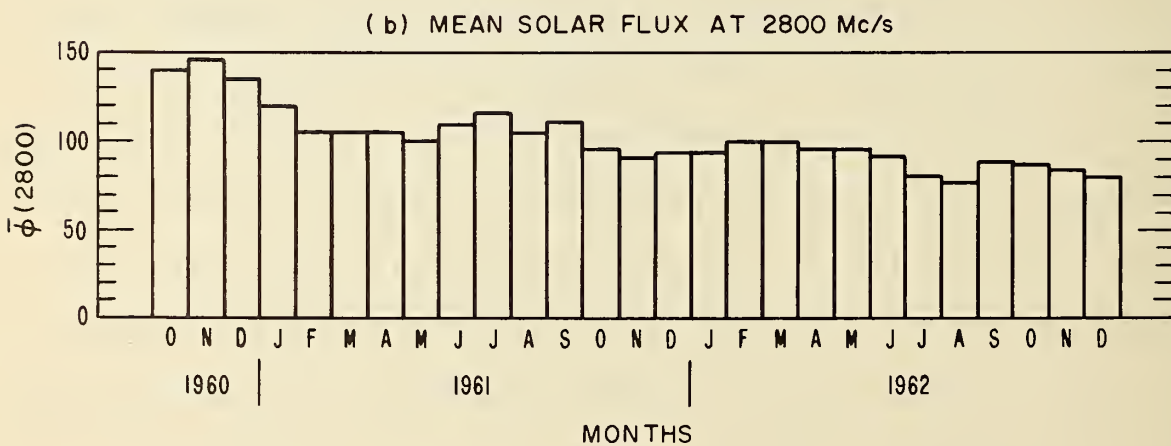
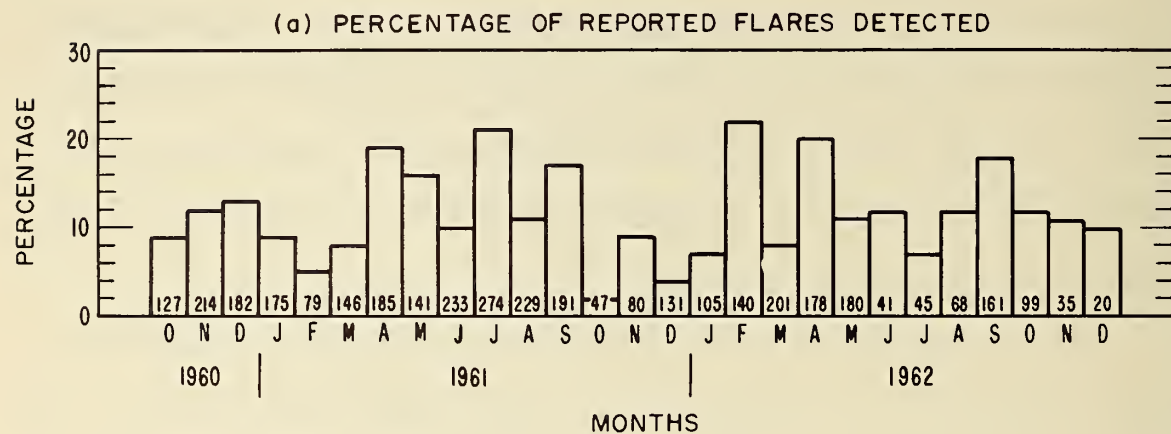


Figure 3.1

PERCENTAGE OF REPORTED SOLAR FLARES
 DETECTED BY THE DOPPLER TECHNIQUE AS A
 FUNCTION OF MONTH
 OCTOBER 1, 1960 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1962

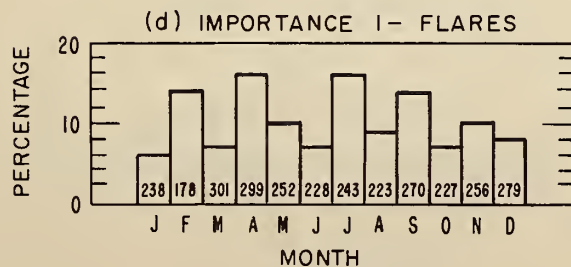
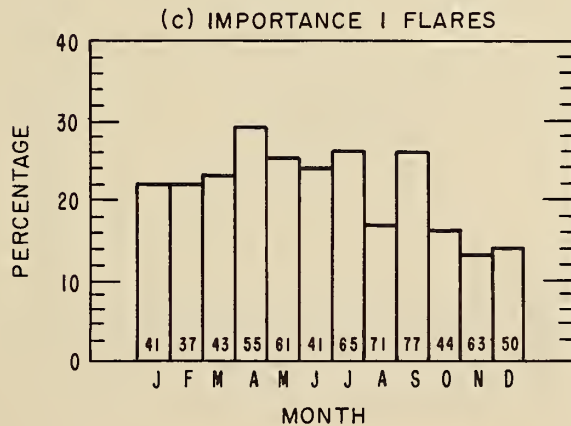
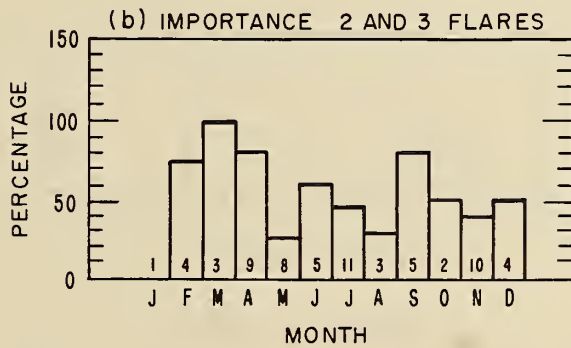
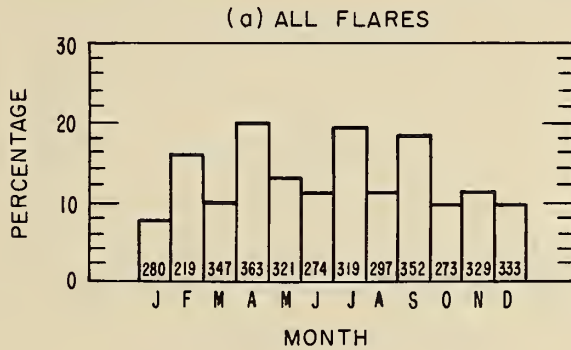


Figure 3.2

PERCENTAGE OF REPORTED SOLAR FLARES
 DETECTED BY THE DOPPLER TECHNIQUE AS A
 FUNCTION OF TIME OF DAY
 OCTOBER 1, 1960 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1962

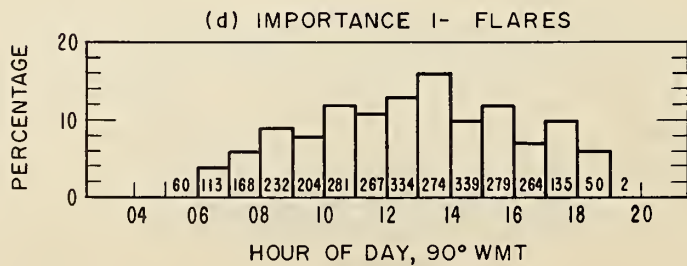
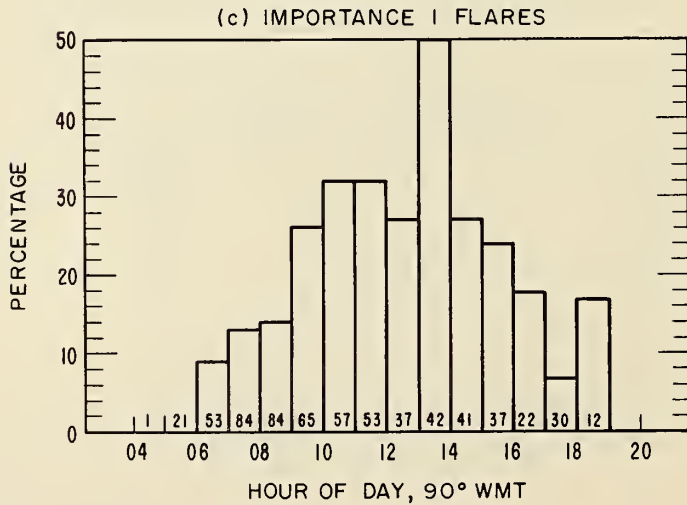
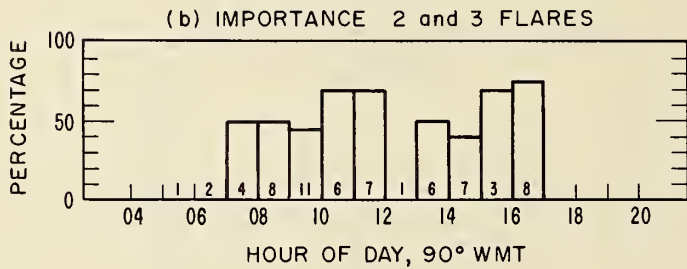
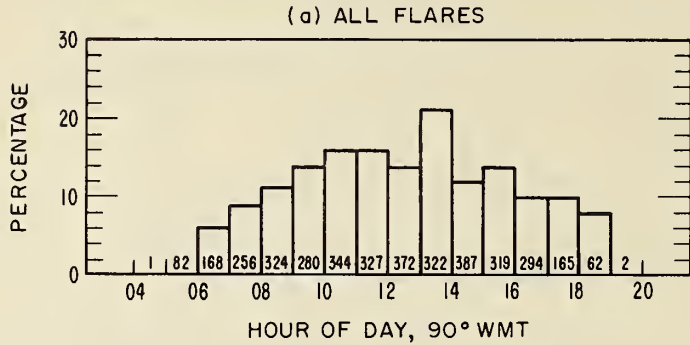


Figure 3.3

gives the number of flares on which the percentage is based.

The solar-zenith-angle dependence of the percentage of flares detected is shown explicitly in figure 3.4. In this figure the percentage of flares detected is shown as a function of the solar zenith angle at the midpoint of the WWV to Boulder path. In figures 3.4a and 3.4d there is a peak for zenith angles of 30 to 40 degrees. The decrease in the percentage detected as the zenith angle increases is to be expected; however, the decrease for zenith angles less than 30 degrees is surprising and may be due to sampling errors.

In summary, the data presented in this section indicate that the percentage of solar flares which are accompanied by sudden frequency deviations tends to increase with increasing optical importance, shows no pronounced seasonal variation, but does exhibit a marked diurnal and solar zenith angle variation with a maximum near local noon. A final conclusion regarding the apparent lack of correlation between the percentage of flares detected and the general level of solar activity will require observation over a greater portion of the solar activity cycle.

3.2. Duration, Rise Time, and Delay Time of Sudden Frequency Deviations

The general time characteristics of sudden frequency deviations are presented in this section. The number of sudden frequency deviations with a given duration is shown in figure 3.5. The duration has been taken to be the time elapsed between the beginning of the positive frequency deviation and the return to the preflare conditions. Often the duration defined in this way cannot be measured precisely due to the

PERCENTAGE OF REPORTED SOLAR FLARES DETECTED
 BY THE DOPPLER TECHNIQUE AS A FUNCTION
 OF SOLAR ZENITH ANGLE AT MIDPOINT OF
 WWV TO BOULDER PATH,
 OCTOBER 1, 1960 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1962

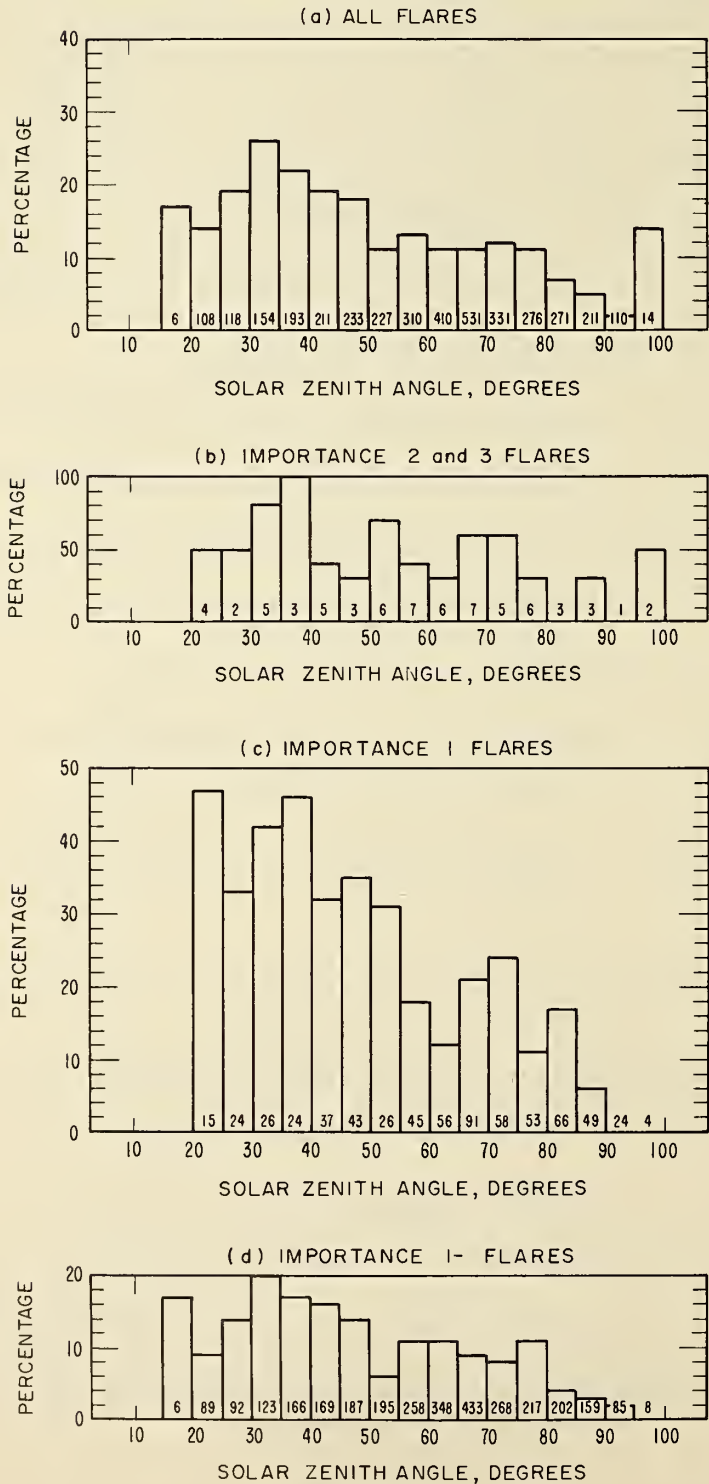


Figure 3.4

DURATIONS OF SUDDEN FREQUENCY DEVIATIONS
OBSERVED FROM
OCTOBER 1, 1960 TO DECEMBER 31, 1962
DURATION = $t_{end} - t_{beg}$

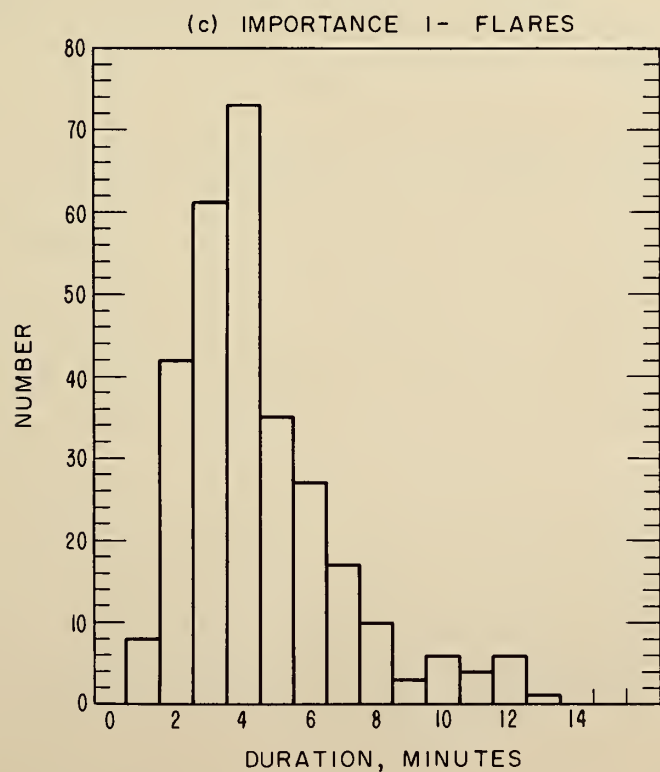
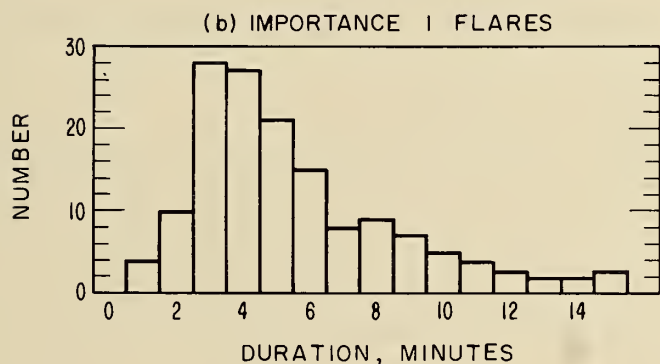
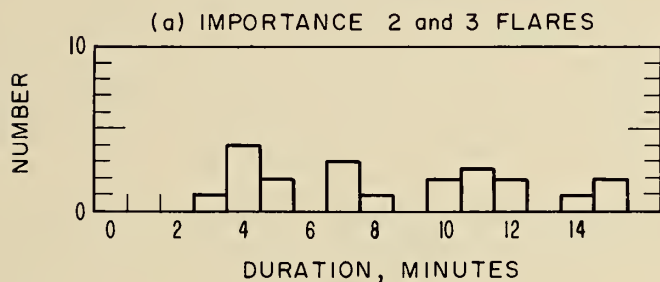


Figure 3.5

difficulty in determining the exact time at which the flare-related frequency deviation ends; however, figure 3.5 does serve to give a general idea of the durations of the flare effects observed by the Doppler technique. The observed durations range from one minute to more than fifteen minutes with the most common durations being from two to five minutes.

Figure 3.6 shows that the most common "rise time", the time from the beginning of the sudden frequency deviation to the maximum positive deviation, is one or two minutes. Very few sudden frequency deviations have rise times greater than three minutes.

The time relationship between the maximum positive frequency deviations of sudden frequency deviations and the maximum phase of the corresponding solar flares is shown in figure 3.7. The maxima of most sudden frequency deviations occur one to four minutes before the flare maxima. In very few cases does the maximum frequency deviation occur after the maximum of the solar flare.

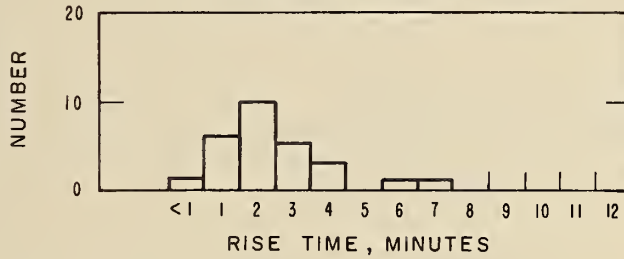
3.3. Path Length Dependence of Frequency Deviations

Figure 3.8 shows the solar flare induced frequency deviations of WWV-10 Mc/s received at Shickley, Nebraska (1780 km), plotted against those of WWV-10 Mc/s received at Boulder, Colorado (2400 km). The slope of the broken line is given by the ratio of the ground path lengths. This figure indicates that the frequency deviations for a fixed frequency vary directly with the path length for paths in the neighborhood of 2000 km. Kanellakos, Chan, and Villard [1962] have found that the flare induced frequency deviations on 15 and 18 Mc/s vary approximately directly

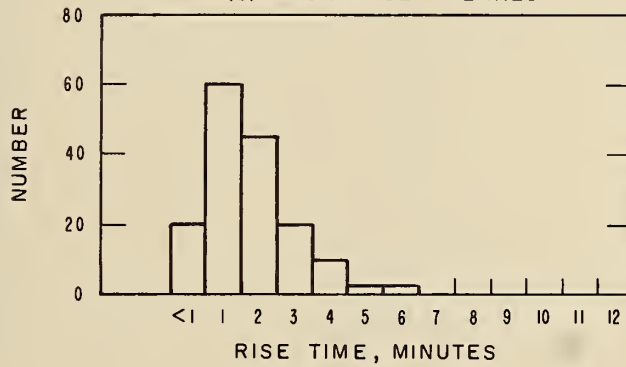
RISE TIMES OF SUDDEN FREQUENCY DEVIATIONS
OBSERVED FROM OCTOBER 1, 1960
TO DECEMBER 31, 1962

$$\text{RISE TIME} = t_{\text{max}} - t_{\text{beg}}$$

(a) IMPORTANCE 2 AND 3 FLARES



(b) IMPORTANCE 1 FLARES



(c) IMPORTANCE 1- FLARES

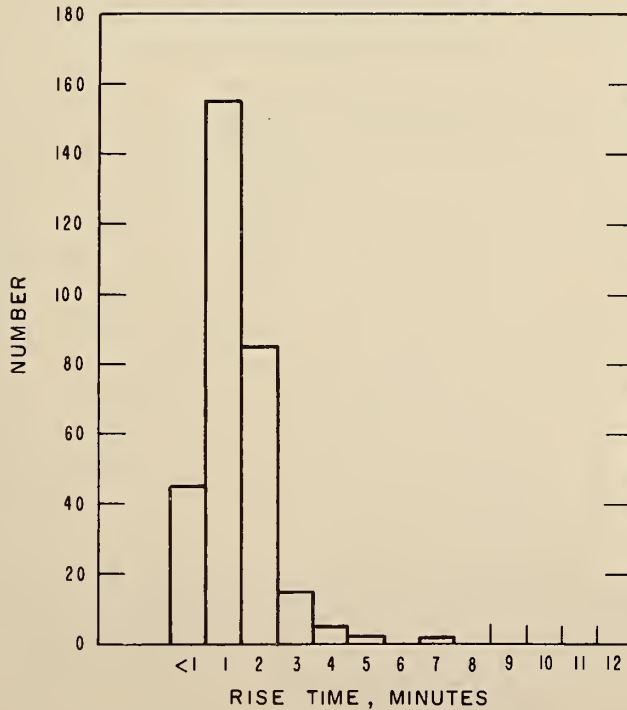


Figure 3.6

TIME DIFFERENCE, ΔT_{max} , BETWEEN MAXIMUM POSITIVE
 FREQUENCY DEVIATION AND MAXIMUM PHASE OF SOLAR FLARE
 OCTOBER 1, 1960 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1962

$$\Delta T_{max} = t_{max} \text{ (SFD)} - t_{max} \text{ (FLARE)}$$

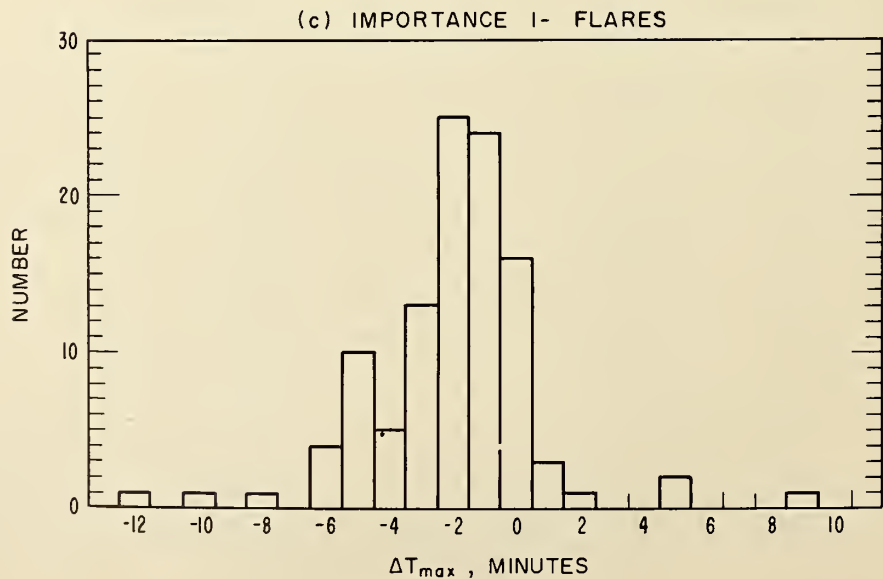
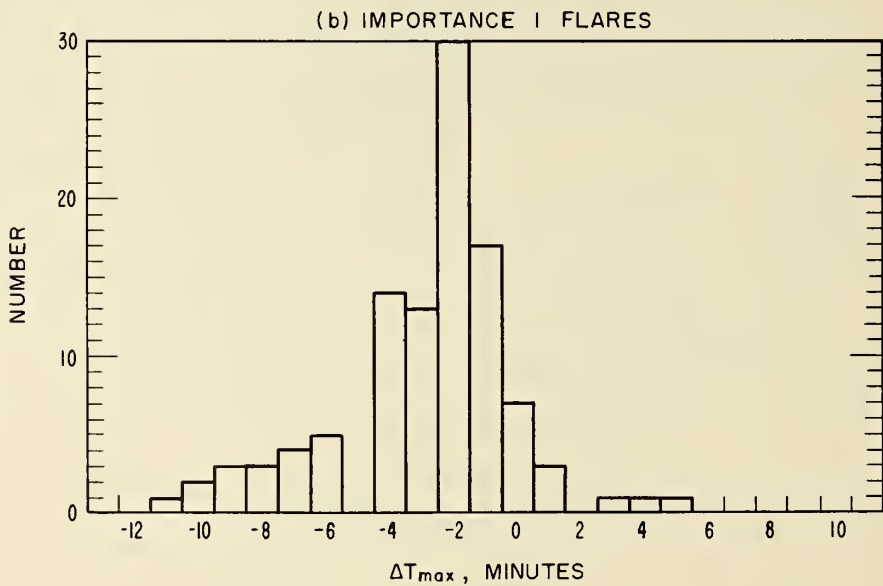
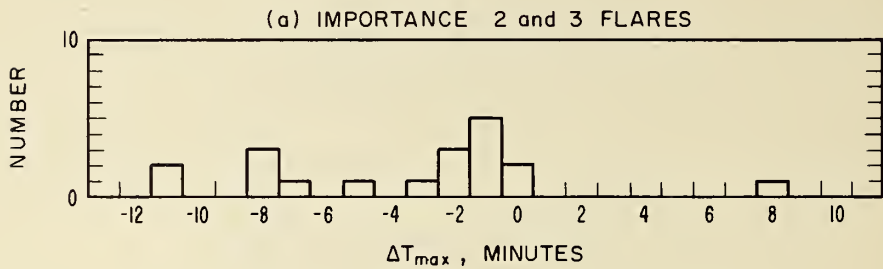
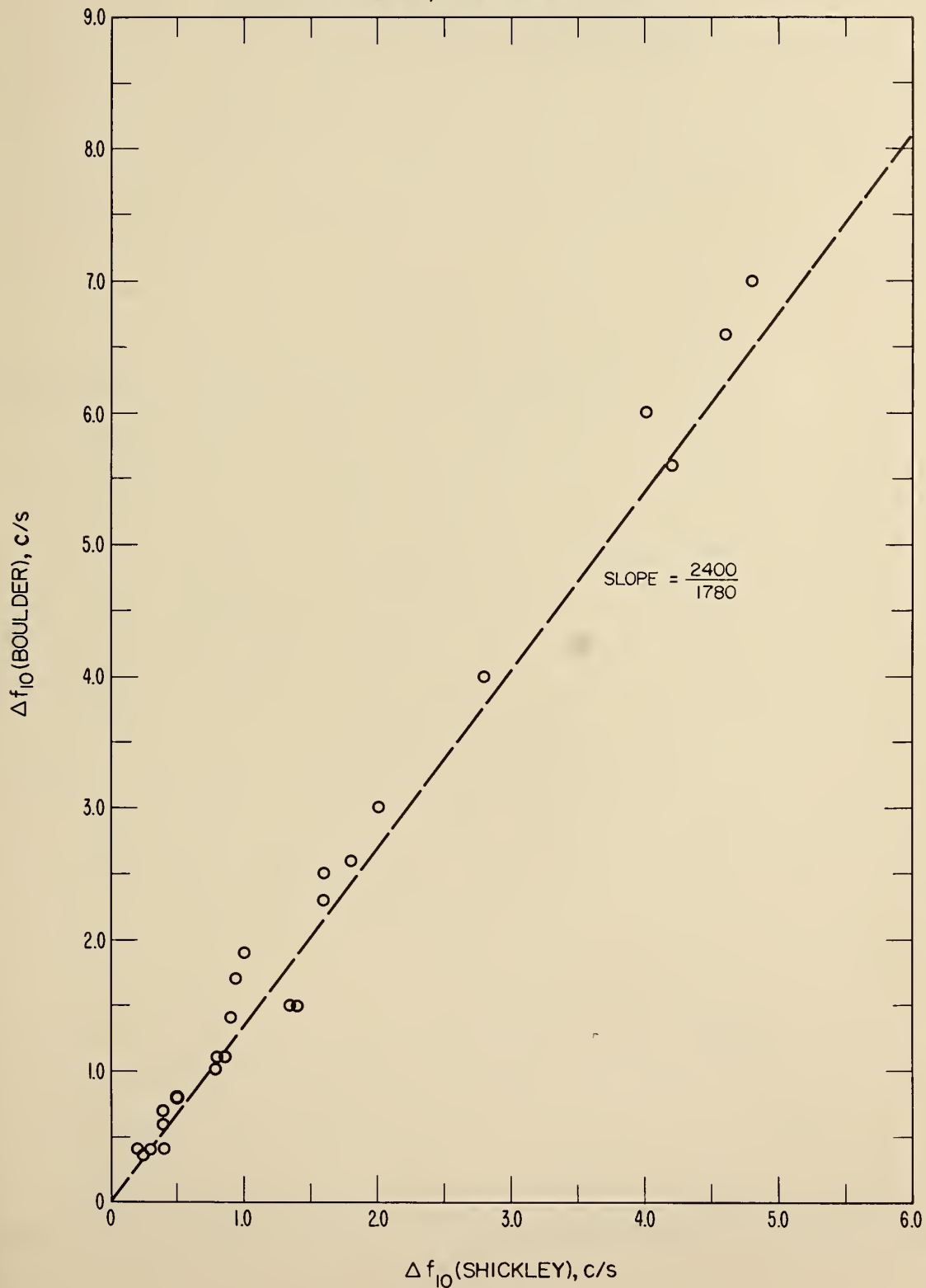


Figure 3.7

FREQUENCY DEVIATION OF WWV - 10 Mc/s OBSERVED AT SHICKLEY, NEBRASKA (1780 km) VERSUS THAT OBSERVED AT BOULDER, COLORADO (2400 km)



$\Delta f_{10}(\text{SHICKLEY}), \text{c/s}$

Figure 3.8

with path length for paths of 2450 and 5650 km. Therefore, it appears that for oblique paths, the effect of solar flares on the frequency of ionospherically propagated signals varies directly with the ground path length. It is to be expected that this direct path length dependence will hold only for paths which are of such length that the ratio of the ground path lengths is approximately the same as the ratio of the path lengths in the ionosphere.

3.4. Frequency Dependence of Frequency Deviations

Figure 3.9 shows the maximum positive frequency deviation observed on WWV-20 Mc/s versus that observed on WWV-10 Mc/s, both frequencies being received at Boulder (2400 km); similarly, figure 3.10 shows the relationship between the deviations observed on WWV-15 and WWV-10 Mc/s. In each case the dashed line indicates the behavior expected if the frequency deviation were inversely proportional to the operating frequency. The deviations observed on these oblique paths tend to vary inversely with the operating frequency, although there are some significant departures from an inverse dependence. These two figures show only the observed data. Due to the difficulty in determining the propagation modes for this long path, the data have not been analyzed in terms of equivalent vertical-incidence frequency.

The relationship between the maximum positive frequency deviations observed on 4 and 5 Mc/s at near vertical incidence at Boulder has been shown in figure 2.10. A plot of the observed data, figure 2.10a, shows no systematic frequency dependence. However, as shown by figure 2.10b, the frequency deviations agree well with the behavior predicted by (2.33).

FREQUENCY DEVIATION OF WWV - 10 Mc/s
VERSUS THAT OF WWV - 20 Mc/s,
BOTH OBSERVED AT BOULDER, COLORADO (2400 km)

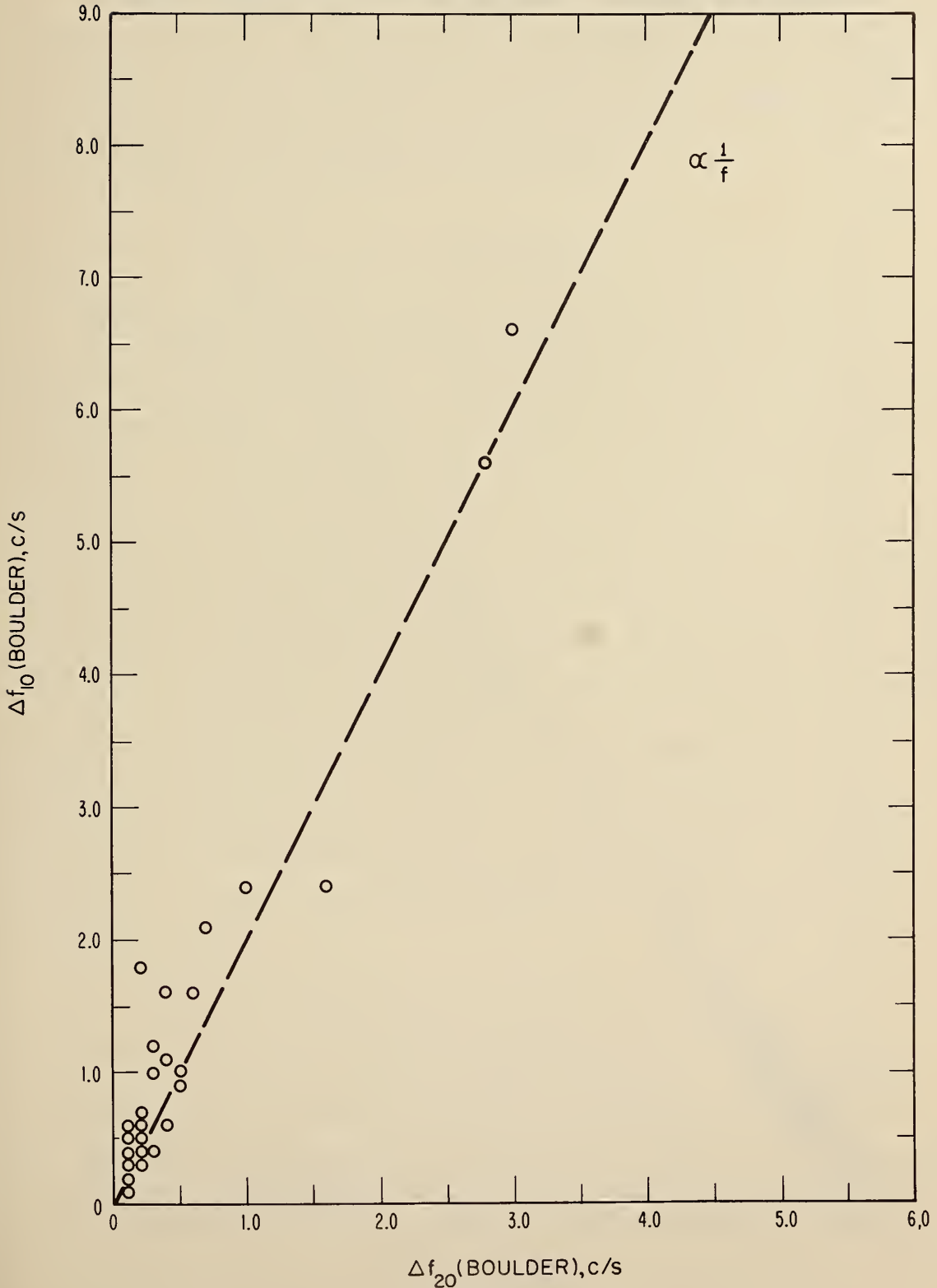


Figure 3.9

FREQUENCY DEVIATION OF WWV - 10 Mc/s
VERSUS THAT OF WWV - 15 Mc/s,
BOTH OBSERVED AT BOULDER, COLORADO (2400 km)

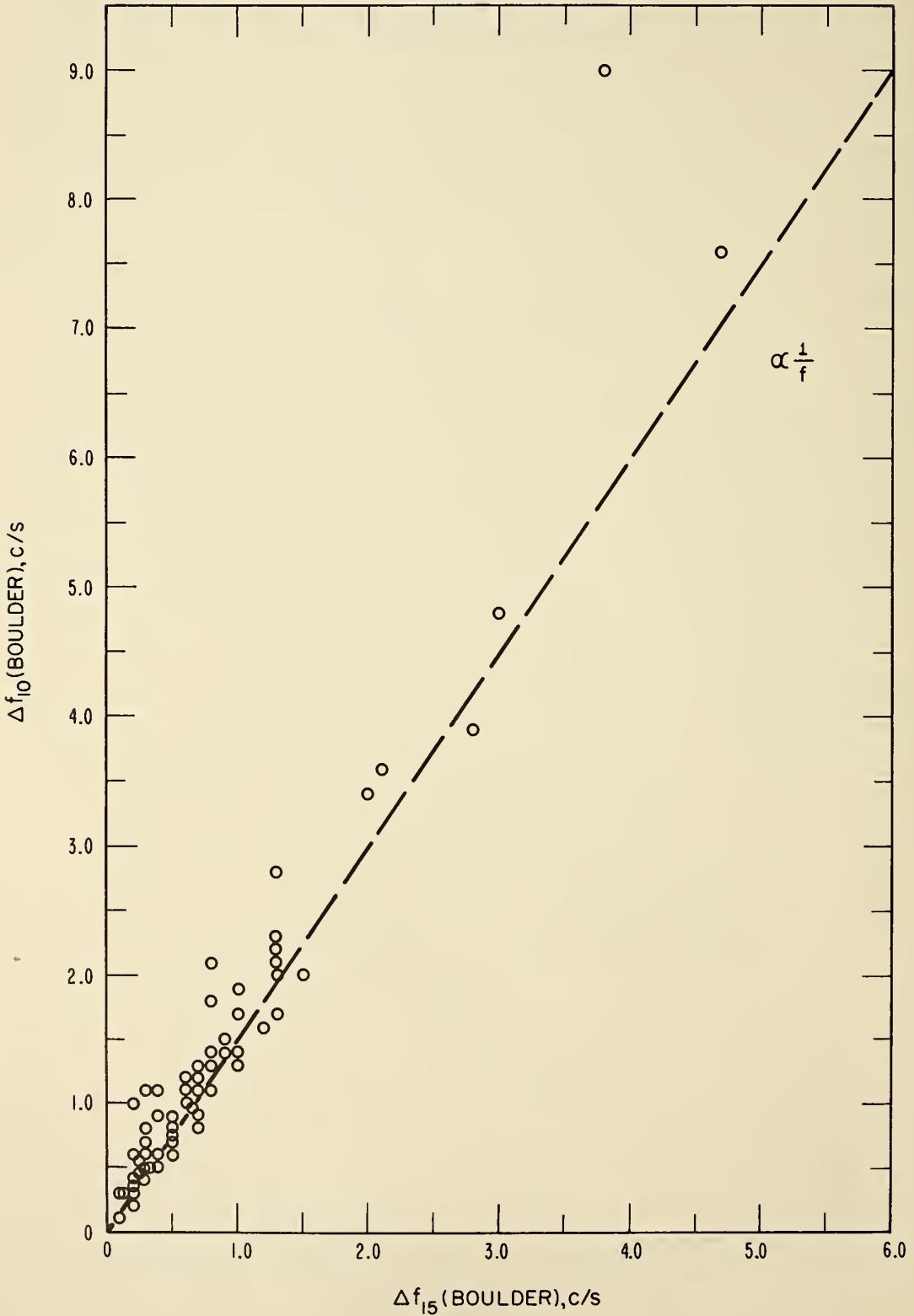


Figure 3.10

4. Selected Events Detected by the Doppler Technique

In this section are included examples of the events detected by the Doppler technique. The types of frequency deviation illustrated include those associated with solar flares, with geomagnetic sudden commencements, and with certain other geomagnetic variations.

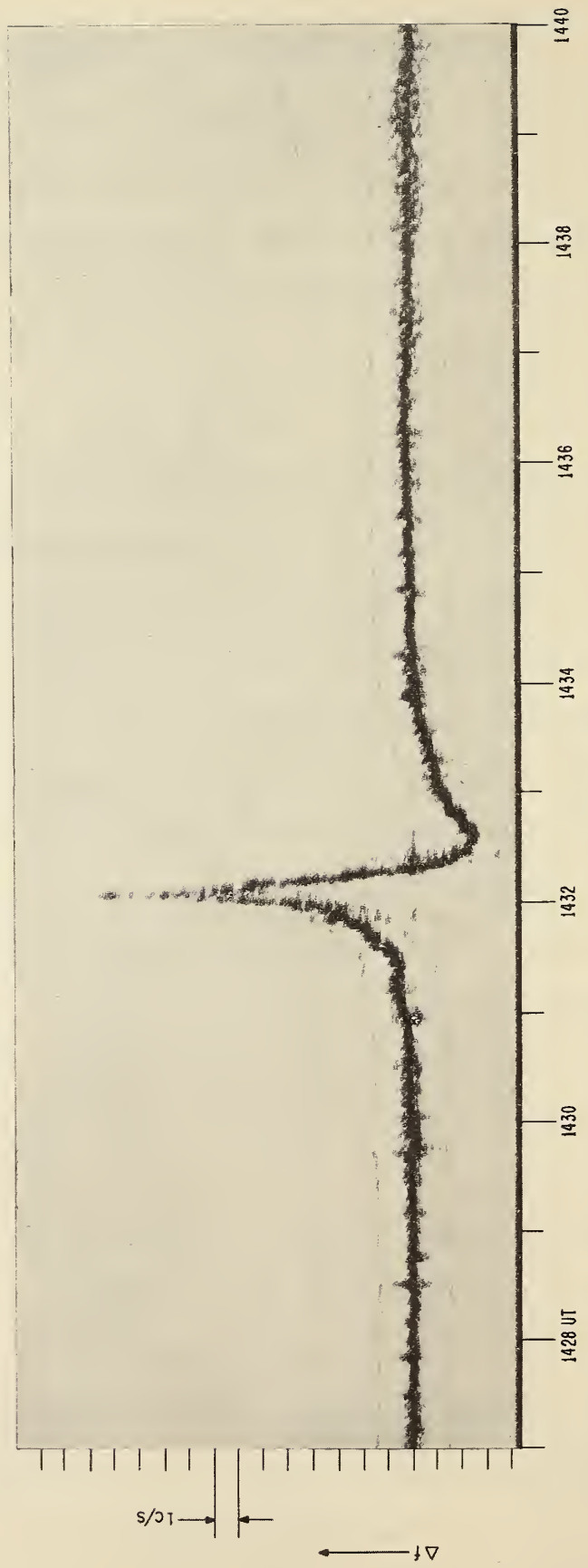
4.1. Solar Flares

Frequency deviations accompanying solar flares (SFD's) can be observed only in the sunlit hemisphere. They show great variation in magnitude, shape, and duration, but always begin with an increase in the received frequency. The initial positive phase may or may not be followed by a negative deviation. A typical sudden frequency deviation is of much shorter duration than the optical flare and tends to occur between the beginning and maximum phase of the $H\alpha$ flare. Those flares which produce significant increases in the electron density in the lower regions of the ionosphere cause increased absorption of the HF signals used in the Doppler technique; however, no change in absorption has been detected during most of the sudden frequency deviations observed. A detailed study must be made on the relationships between SFD's and other flare associated effects.

A "classical" sudden frequency deviation is shown in figure 4.1. This effect was observed during a flare, of optical importance 1, on 4 September 1961. The times of the optical flare were reported as 1424-1435-1512 UT (beginning-maximum-end). The sudden frequency deviation is very simple in this case: a rapid rise to a sharp peak, a negative

Sudden frequency deviation observed during importance 1 flare on
September 4, 1961, WWV-10 Mc/s received at Boulder

SOLAR FLARE, IMPORTANCE 1, 1425 - 1435 - 1512 UT



SEPTEMBER 4, 1961
WWV - 10 MC/S TO BOULDER, COLORADO

Figure 4.1

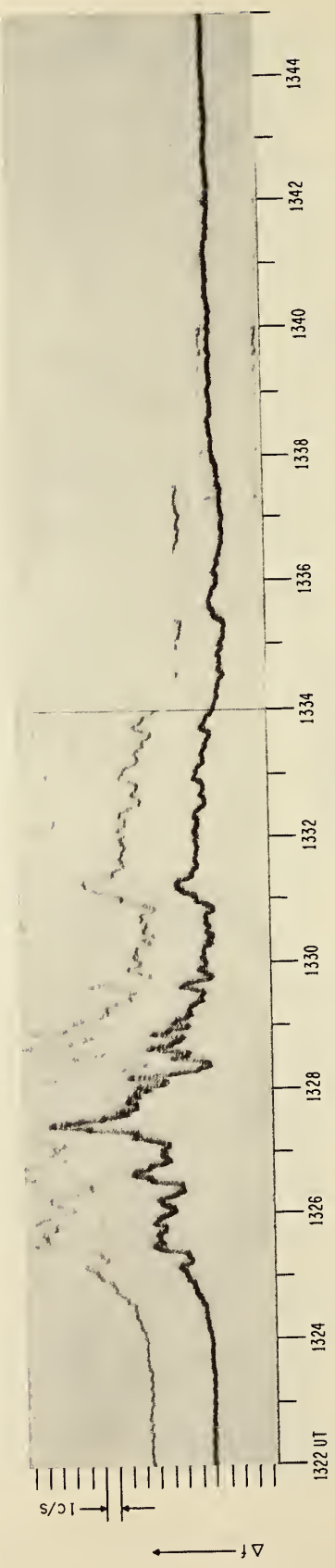
deviation, and a recovery to the pre-flare conditions. The entire effect takes place between the beginning and maximum phase of the optical flare. The maximum positive deviation is considerably larger than the negative deviation. Such "classical" sudden frequency deviations are rarely observed.

An unusually complex sudden frequency deviation is shown in figure 4.2. This effect was observed during a flare on 12 November 1960 (1315-1330-1425D, importance 3+) which was accompanied by a sea-level cosmic ray increase. The time variations of this frequency deviation indicate that the x-ray flux causing the ionospheric changes must have undergone rapid and complex variations with time. The duration of this event is greater than is usually observed; nevertheless, the major frequency variations are over before the optical flare reaches its maximum phase. This event has been discussed by Knecht and Davies [1961a, 1961b]; Munro [1961]; Davies, Watts, and Zacharisen [1962]; and Davies [1963].

Figure 4.3 shows a sudden frequency deviation observed on WWV-10 Mc/s and WWV-20 Mc/s received at Boulder on 28 September 1961 (optical flare 2202-2224-2530 UT, importance 3). This event illustrates a feature often observed on oblique-incidence Doppler records; namely, a splitting of the traces due to E- and F-layer propagation. These traces are labeled in figure 4.3a; the F-layer trace shows a large deviation while the E-layer trace shows only a small shift. Moreover, the E-layer trace lacks the oscillations of the F-layer trace. The small frequency shift suffered by the E-layer propagation mode during this event indicates that the major portion of the changes detected by this technique occurred above the height of reflection in the E layer. This event has been discussed

Sudden frequency deviation observed during importance 3+ flare on
November 12, 1960, WWV-20 Mc/s received at Boulder

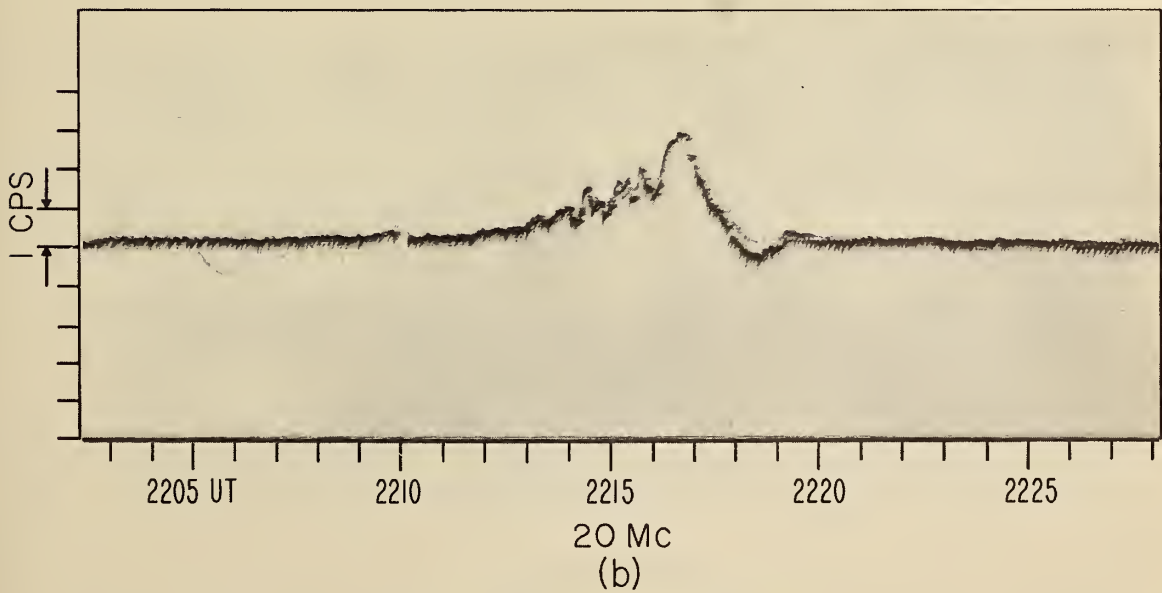
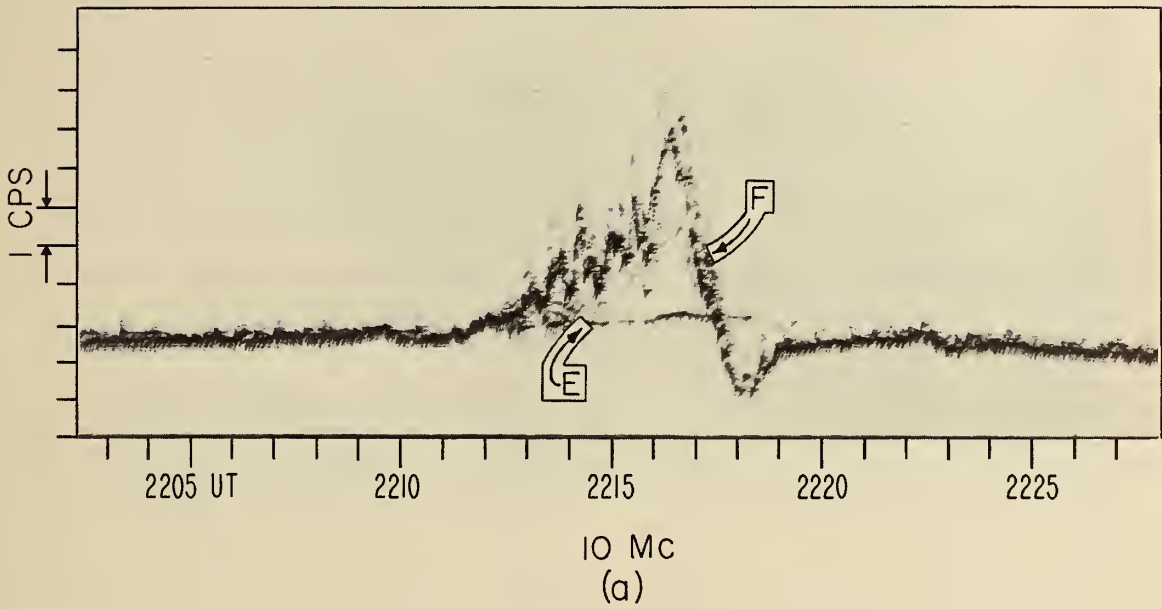
SOLAR FLARE, IMPORTANCE 3+, 1315 - 1330 - 1425D



NOVEMBER 12, 1960
WWV - 20 MC/S TO BOULDER, COLORADO

Figure 4.2

Sudden frequency deviation observed during importance 3 flare on September 28, 1961, WWV-10 and WWV-20 Mc/s received at Boulder



SEPTEMBER 28, 1961
WWV

Figure 4.3

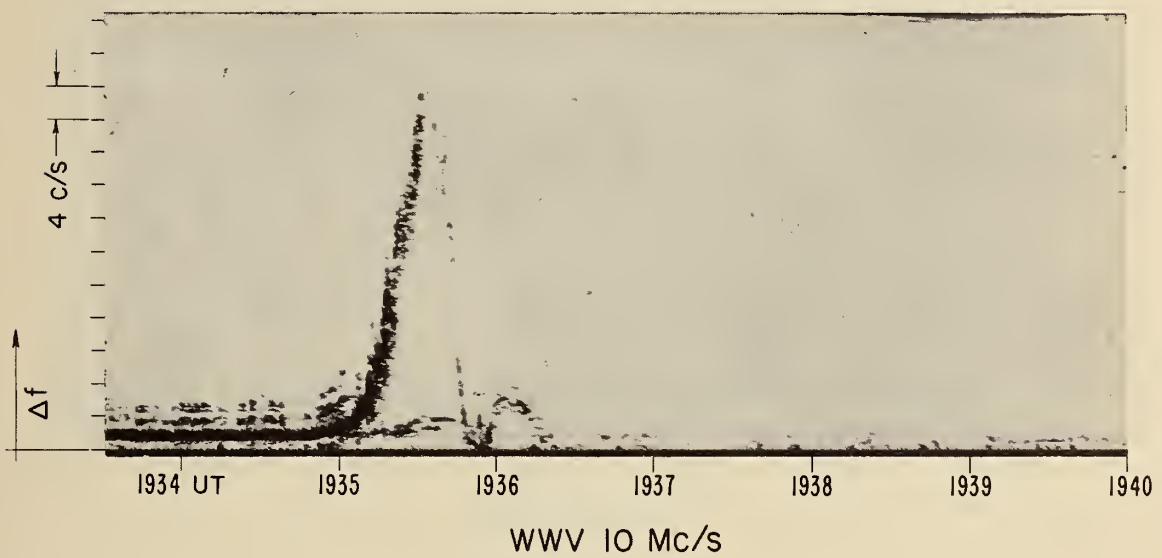
by Davies [1962b] and by Kanellakos and Villard [1962].

The largest sudden frequency deviation yet observed at Boulder is shown in figures 4.4 and 4.5. This effect accompanied a flare of optical importance 2 (1935-1937-2031) on 19 April 1962. The maximum frequency deviation on WWV-10 Mc/s received at Boulder (figure 4.4a) exceeded 40 cycles per second. The positive phase of the effect lasted less than a minute; the overall duration of the event was about 3 minutes. Since the Doppler technique detects the rate of change of electron density, the great magnitude of this event indicates only that this flare caused an extremely rapid change in electron density; the change in the total electron content of the ionosphere need not have been very great. The rate of change of electron density caused by this flare has been investigated in section 2.3 of this report.

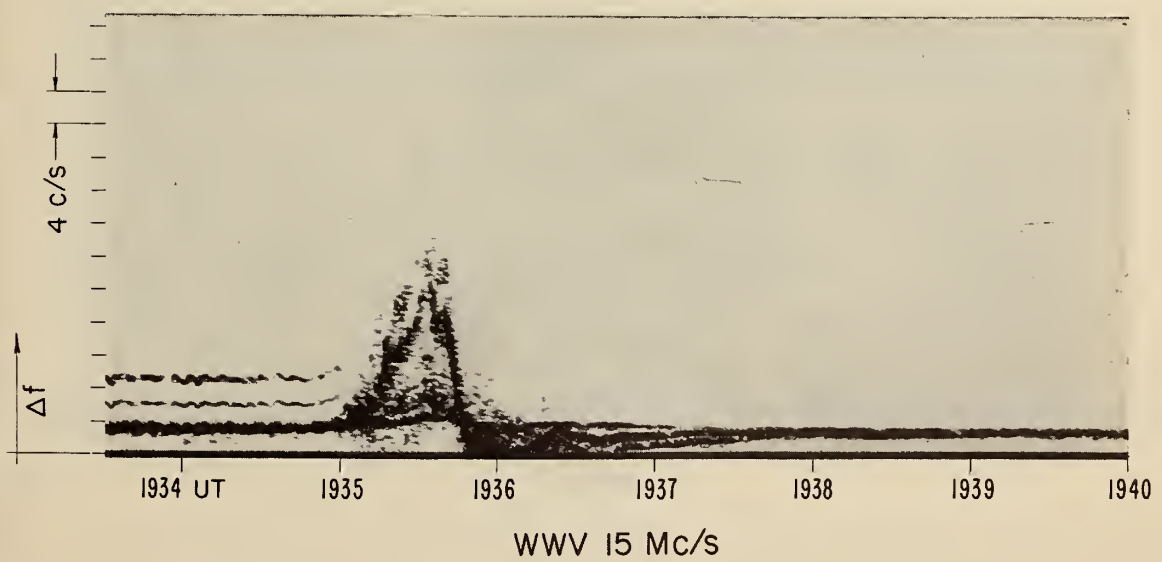
The size of the deviation observed on WWV-10 Mc/s (figure 4.4a) relative to that on WWV-15 Mc/s (figure 4.4b) is partly due to WWV-10 Mc/s being two-hop propagation to Boulder while one-hop propagation was possible on WWV-15 Mc/s. The equivalent vertical-incidence frequencies for F-layer propagation of WWV-10 and -15 Mc/s to Boulder were approximately the same, and, as shown in section 2.1, the frequency deviation per hop depends upon the equivalent vertical-incidence frequency. The deviations observed at near vertical incidence at Boulder on 4 and 5 Mc/s are shown in figure 4.5. The great difference in the magnitudes of the effects observed on 4 and 5 Mc/s is explained by the fact that 5 Mc/s was very close to the critical frequency of the F1 layer as shown in figure 2.8.

Sudden frequency deviation observed during importance 2 flare
on April 19, 1962, WWV-10 and WWV-15 Mc/s received at Boulder

SOLAR FLARE, IMPORTANCE 2, 1935-1937 - 2031 UT



(a)



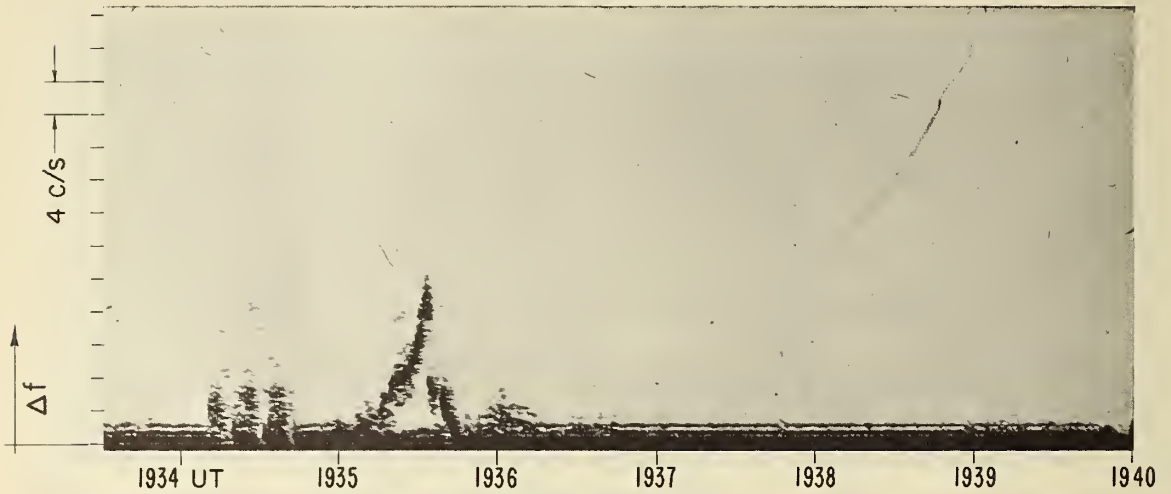
(b)

APRIL 19, 1962
BOULDER, COLORADO

Figure 4.4

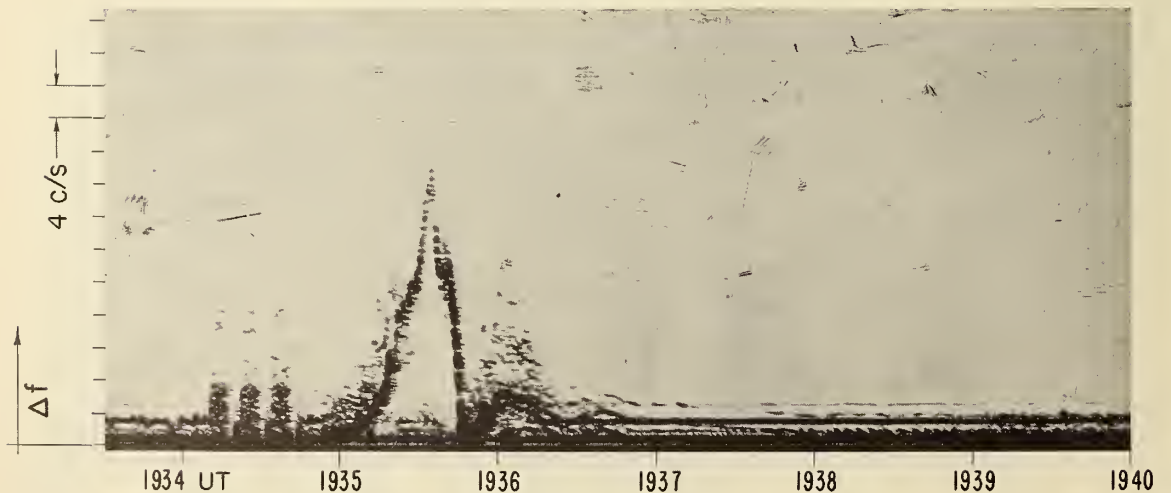
Sudden frequency deviation observed during importance 2 flare on
April 19, 1962. 4 and 5 Mc/s vertical incidence at Boulder

SOLAR FLARE, IMPORTANCE 2, 1935-1937-2031 UT



4.000 Mc/s

(a)



5.054 Mc/s

(b)

VERTICAL INCIDENCE
APRIL 19, 1962
BOULDER, COLORADO

Figure 4.5

Like the event of 28 September 1961 (figure 4.3), the oblique-incidence records of the 19 April 1962 flare (figure 4.4) show both E- and F-layer traces, the E-layer trace being only slightly deviated. The existence of separate traces for different propagation modes is very helpful in analyzing these events.

4.2. Geomagnetic Variations

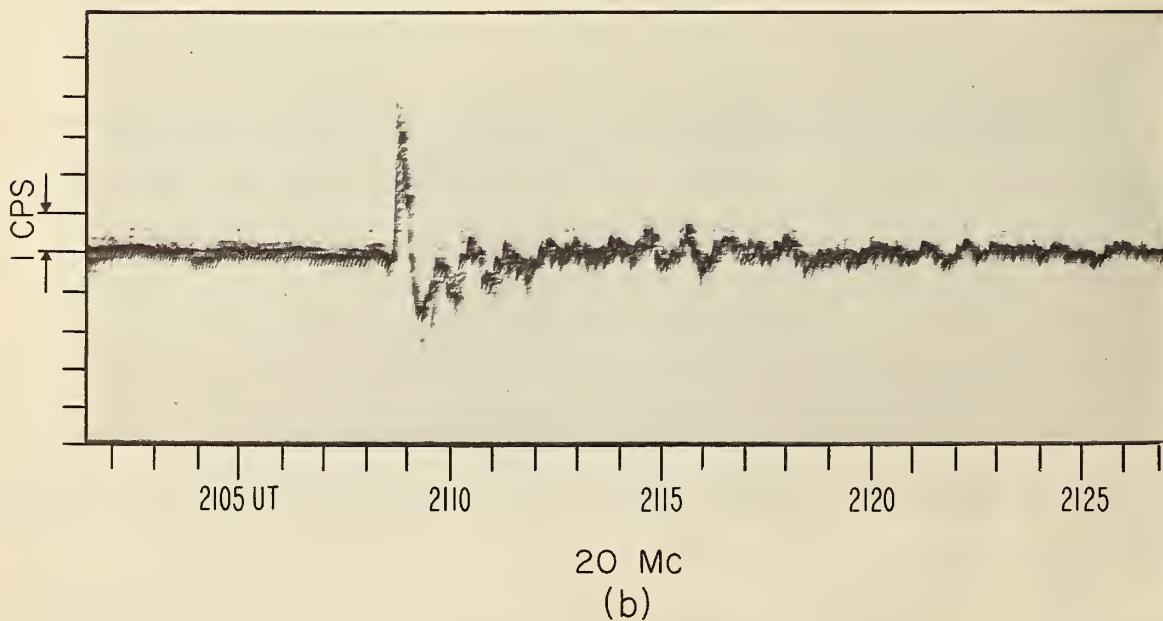
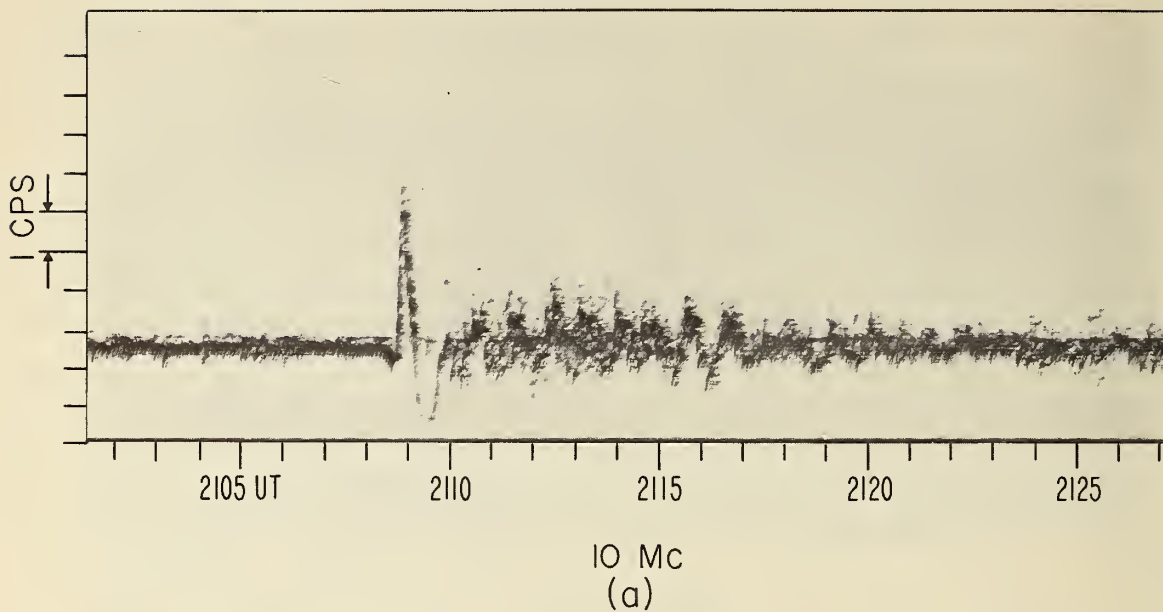
The frequency variations observed during geomagnetic sudden commencements are often very similar to solar flare effects. However, with a little experience, it is usually not difficult to separate the two phenomena. Like solar flare effects, sudden commencement effects show great variation from one event to another. Unlike flare effects, sudden commencement effects can be observed during the night as well as the day.

A lack of data has delayed a statistical study of sudden commencement effects. However, a preliminary investigation indicates that about 47 percent of the sudden commencements reported in the Journal of Geophysical Research (J. Virginia Lincoln, "Geomagnetic and Solar Data") have been accompanied by frequency deviations.

Sudden commencement effects detected by the Doppler technique have been previously discussed by Davies [1962b]; Kanellakos and Villard [1962]; and Chan, Kanellakos, and Villard [1962].

Two examples of frequency deviations related to sudden commencements are shown in figures 4.6 and 4.7. The event of 30 September 1961 (figure 4.6) is characterized by an initial small negative deviation, a

Sudden commencement observed by the Doppler technique at 2108 UT on September 30, 1961. WWV-10 and WWV-20 Mc/s received at Boulder

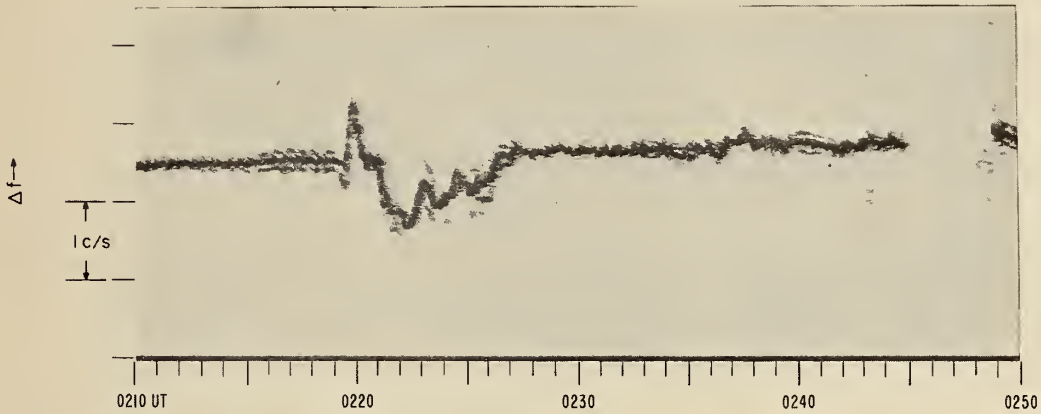


SEPTEMBER 30, 1961
WWV

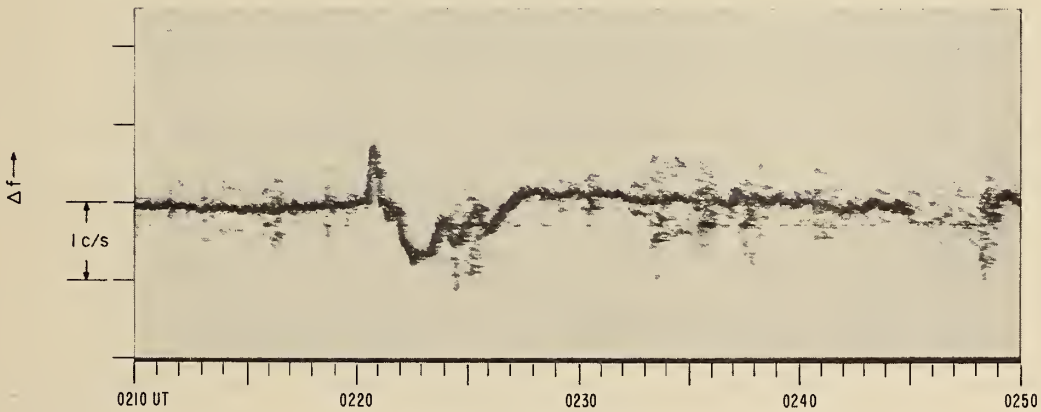
Figure 4.6

Sudden commencement observed by the Doppler technique at 0219 UT on February 22, 1962. WWV-10 Mc/s received at Shickley, Nebraska, and WWV-10 and WWV-15 Mc/s received at Boulder, Colorado

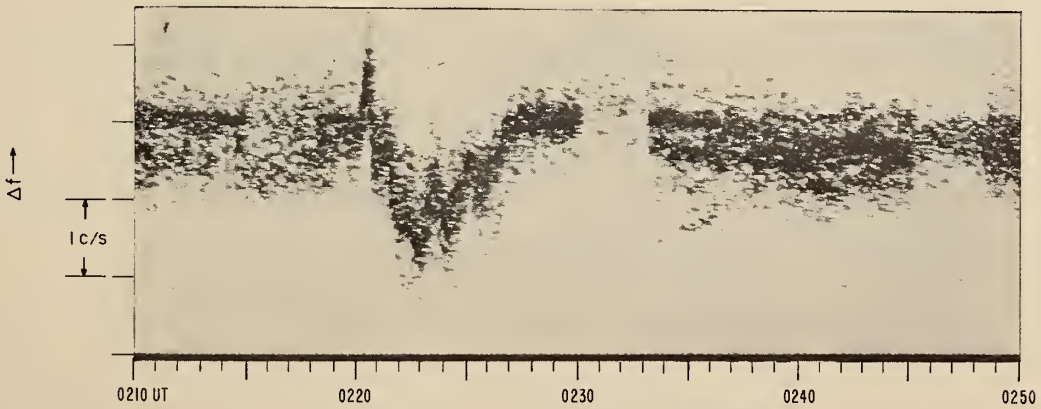
GEOMAGNETIC SUDDEN COMMENCEMENT - 0220 UT



(a) WWV - 10 Mc/s TO SHICKLEY, NEBRASKA



(b) WWV - 10 Mc/s TO BOULDER, COLORADO



(c) WWV - 15 Mc/s TO BOULDER, COLORADO

FEBRUARY 22, 1962

Figure 4.7

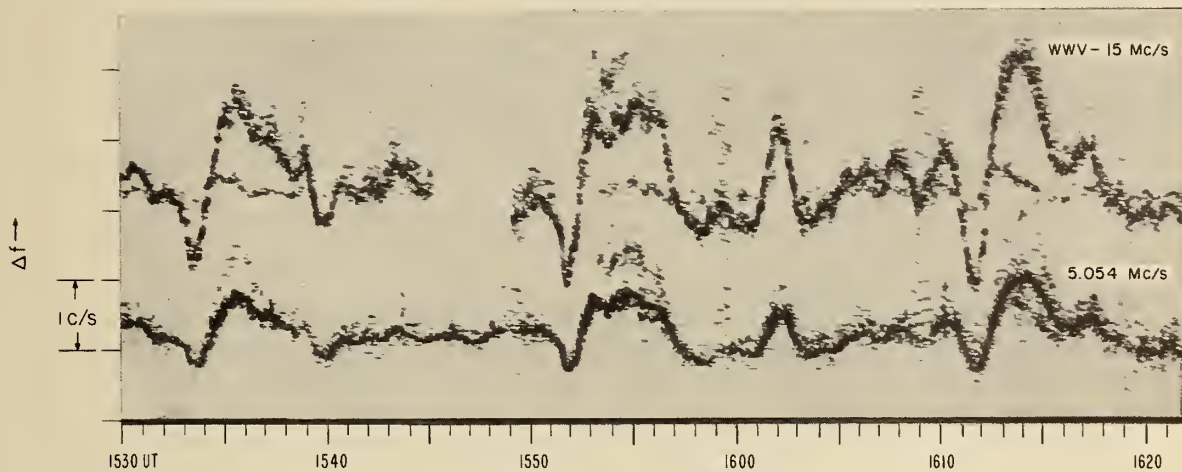
sharp positive spike, and a fifteen minute period of small amplitude oscillations. The sudden commencement at 0220 UT on 22 February 1962 (figure 4.7) was accompanied by a positive deviation of one minute duration followed by a negative frequency shift which lasted about seven minutes. Both of these effects are easily distinguishable from the flare effects shown in figures 4.1 through 4.5: the first by the initial negative shift and the oscillations following the peak and the second by the nature and magnitude of the negative phase relative to the positive phase.

Figure 4.8a shows the Doppler records of WWV-15 and 5.054 Mc/s received at Boulder for a period of about one hour on 26 February 1962 during which three sudden impulses were reported (1533, 1552, and 1611 UT). A tracing of the corresponding portion of the Boulder magnetogram is shown in figure 4.8b. The correlation between the frequency deviations and the variations of the magnetic declination (D trace) is good. The simultaneous frequency variations observed on 5 Mc/s (near vertical incidence) and WWV-15 Mc/s indicate that the disturbances causing these variations occurred simultaneously over a relatively large area. The frequency variations occurring at the times of the reported sudden impulses are very similar to one another.

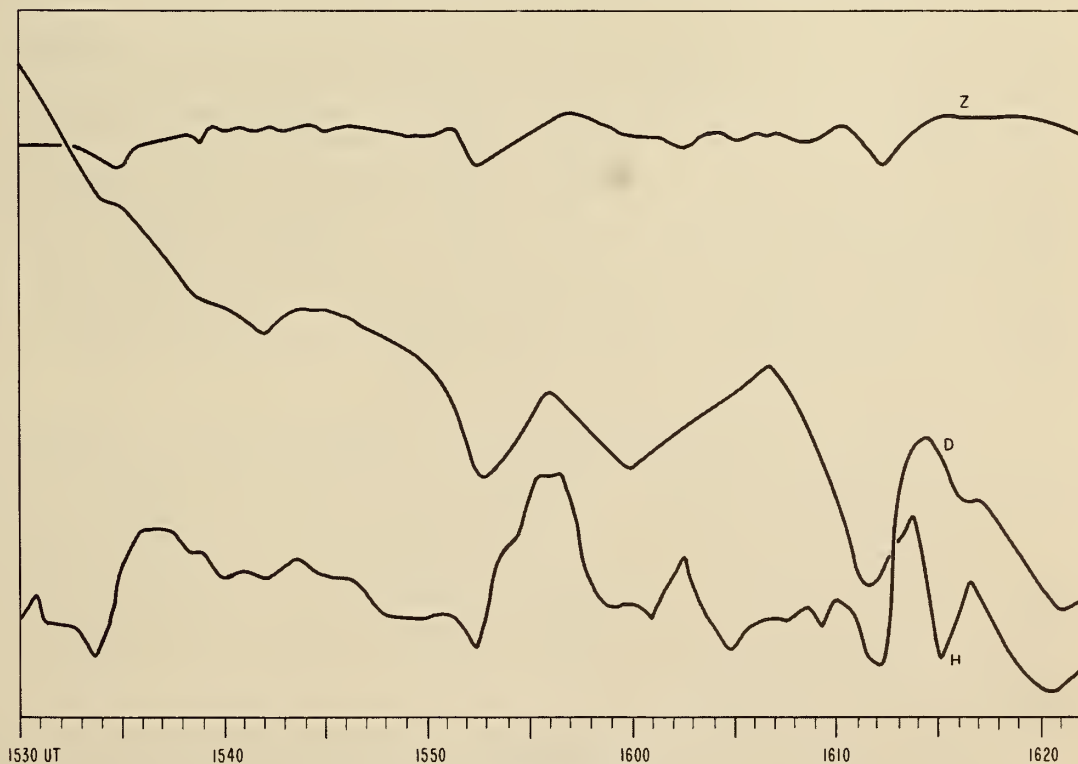
A brief survey has indicated that approximately 25 percent of the sudden impulses in the geomagnetic field reported in the Journal of Geophysical Research (J. Virginia Lincoln, "Geomagnetic and Solar Data") have been detected by the Doppler technique.

Correlation between frequency variations observed at both oblique and vertical incidence and changes in the magnetic field observed at Boulder

SUDDEN IMPULSES - 1533, 1552, 1611 UT



(a) WWV - 15 Mc/s TO BOULDER, COLORADO
5.054 Mc/s, VERTICAL INCIDENCE, BOULDER, COLORADO



(b) BOULDER MAGNETOGRAM

FEBRUARY 26, 1962

Figure 4.8

5. Discussion

This report has presented some results of ionospheric research done at CRPL with the Doppler technique developed by Watts and Davies [1960]. This technique has proven to be a sensitive method of detecting the effects of solar flares in the E and F regions of the ionosphere, and the major portion of this report has been devoted to these flare effects (sudden frequency deviations).

Theoretically, it has been shown that the Doppler shift, observed on a given frequency propagated over a given path, depends only on the equivalent vertical-incidence frequency. An equivalence theorem has been derived which relates the frequency deviation observed on an oblique path to that which would have been observed with vertical propagation at the equivalent vertical-incidence frequency (neglecting the earth's magnetic field, electronic collisions, and curvature of the ionosphere). This equivalence relation will be useful in comparing Doppler data obtained from different paths or from different parts of the world, and it will provide a convenient means of data interchange.

Two theoretical approaches have been undertaken in an attempt to better understand the Doppler observations. The first approach consists of the calculation of the frequency dependence of the Doppler shifts to be expected from changes in the parameters defining various parabolic layer models of the ionosphere.

The second theoretical treatment has suggested a method for determining the height variation of the time rate of change of electron density during an ionospheric disturbance from a knowledge of the Doppler

shift as a function of frequency. The frequency dependence of Δf during a specific disturbance has not yet been sufficiently well determined to warrant applying this method. However, it has been shown that the frequency deviations observed during several solar flares could have been produced by a $\partial N/\partial t$ which was zero below the E region and constant in the E and F regions.

Statistically it has been found that 13 percent of all the optical flares and subflares reported from October 1960 through December 1962 caused sudden frequency deviations. The percentage of flares detected increases with the optical importance of the flare, shows no pronounced seasonal variation, but does exhibit a diurnal variation with a peak near local noon.

Most sudden frequency deviations have durations of from 2 to 4 minutes; this is much shorter than the duration of the typical optical flare. The sudden frequency deviation almost always occurs between the beginning and maximum phase of the optical flare, with the maximum frequency deviation usually occurring 1 to 2 minutes before the maximum phase of the $H\alpha$ flare.

For long paths, the observed frequency deviations tend to vary directly with the ground path length and inversely with operating frequency. For vertical propagation the observed frequency deviations show no systematic frequency dependence; however, it has been shown that the vertical-incidence data are consistent with the theory which assumes that the time rate of change of ionization during the flare is independent of height.

The CRPL is presently making Doppler measurements over both oblique- and vertical-incidence paths in the United States and oblique paths near the magnetic equator in Africa. In addition, the Battelle Institute of Frankfurt, Germany, supplies oblique-incidence records of MSF (Rugby, England) received at Frankfurt, and workers in England, Hawaii, India, and Japan have shown interest in using the technique. For the immediate future these paths will provide broader coverage for a continuing flare patrol and will be used to study the solar zenith angle and latitude dependences of the ionospheric effects of solar flares.

However, a more sophisticated network of paths is highly desirable if the technique is to be used to best advantage. Although, in principle, the equivalence theorem can be used to assist in the comparison of data obtained from different paths, in practice it becomes difficult to determine the propagation modes for long paths and, hence, it is difficult to apply the equivalence theorem to such paths. On the other hand, vertical propagation emphasizes the local ionospheric variations. Hence it seems that relatively short paths should be the best for study of widespread ionospheric disturbances, such as those caused by solar flares. A worldwide network of such paths is needed in order to conduct a definitive study of the solar zenith angle and latitude dependence of solar flare effects. Such a network would also provide a worldwide monitoring system for flare and geomagnetic disturbance effects. In order to adequately study the height variation of ionospheric disturbances, it will be necessary to use several frequencies over a single path.

So far major attention has been given to the maximum positive frequency deviations induced by solar flares. Some attention should be given to the other characteristics of flare effects (negative phases and recovery rates) to determine whether these can be of assistance in studying the ionospheric response to solar flare radiation. In addition, the effects accompanying geomagnetic disturbances need to be investigated and the mechanism causing them discovered.

Further study should also be made of the relationship between the different ionospheric effects (SWF, SEA, SPA, SFD, etc.) and the various solar phenomena, such as the different types of radio emissions, which accompany visible flares. Such a study would be of assistance in determining the time characteristics and enhancements of the various radiation bands causing the ionospheric disturbances. Another objective of such a study should be to investigate the possibility of predicting the occurrence of solar disturbances which will significantly affect the earth's environment.

The Doppler technique should be capable of detecting any type of rapid ionospheric variation which occurs at heights no greater than the reflection levels for the frequencies used. It should be useful for studying ionospheric effects associated with geomagnetic disturbances as well as those associated with solar flares. In addition, the technique should aid in the study of ionospheric oscillations and the motions of ionospheric irregularities. To be used to best advantage, the Doppler measurements should be made in conjunction with other ionospheric observations (e.g., ionograms, field strength records).

6. Acknowledgments

Partial support for the final stages of preparation of this report was received from the Advanced Research Projects Agency, Nuclear Test Detection Office under Contract No. 183.

7. References

- Budden, K. G. (1955), A method for determining the variation of electron density with height from curves of equivalent height against frequency, Proceedings of the Cambridge Conference on Physics of the Ionosphere, Physical Society, 332.
- Chan, K. L., D. P. Kanellakos, and O. G. Villard, Jr. (1962), Correlation of short-period fluctuations of the earth's magnetic field and instantaneous frequency measurements, J. Geophys. Res. 67, No. 5, 2066-2072.
- Chan, K. L. and O. G. Villard, Jr. (1963), Sudden frequency deviations induced by solar flares, J. Geophys. Res. 68, No. 10, 3197-3224.
- Davies, K. (1962a), Doppler studies of the ionosphere with vertical incidence, Proc. IRE 50, No. 1, 94-95.
- Davies, K. (1962b), Ionospheric effects associated with the solar flare of September 28, 1961, Nature 193, No. 4817, 763-764.
- Davies, K. (1962c), The measurement of ionospheric drifts by means of the Doppler technique, J. Geophys. Res. 67, No. 12, 4909-4913.
- Davies, K. (1962d), Correction to "Doppler studies of the ionosphere with vertical incidence," Proc. IRE 50, No. 6, 1544.
- Davies, K. (1963), Doppler studies of the ionospheric effects of solar flares, Proceedings of the International Conference on the Ionosphere, London, 1962, Institute of Physics and Physical Society.
- Davies, K. (1965), Ionospheric Radio Propagation, NBS Monograph 80, Chapter 4, Section 4.3.1.

- Davies, K., J. M. Watts, and D. H. Zacharisen (1962), A study in F2 layer effects as observed with a Doppler technique, J. Geophys. Res. 67, No. 2, 601-609.
- Kanellakos, D. P., K. L. Chan, and O. G. Villard, Jr. (1962), On the altitude at which some solar flare induced ionization is released, J. Geophys. Res. 67, No. 5, 1795-1804.
- Kanellakos, D. P., and O. G. Villard, Jr. (1962), Ionospheric disturbances associated with the solar flare of September 28, 1961, J. Geophys. Res. 67, No. 6, 2265-2277.
- Knecht, R. W., and K. Davies (1961a), Solar flare effects in the F region of the ionosphere, Nature 190, No. 4778, 797-798.
- Knecht, R. W., and K. Davies (1961b), Nature 192, No. 4800, 348.
- Munro, G. H. (1961), Possible solar flare effects in the F region of the ionosphere, Nature 192, No. 4800, 347.
- Smith, N. (1939), The relation of radio sky-wave transmission to ionosphere measurements, Proc. IRE 27, 332-346.
- Watts, J. M., and K. Davies (1960), Rapid frequency analysis of fading radio signals, J. Geophys. Res. 65, No. 8, 2295-2301.
- Whittaker, F. C., and T. N. Watson (1952), A Course of Modern Analysis, 4th ed., Cambridge University Press, p. 229.

8. Appendix I - The Doppler Shift Written as an Integral

To show:

The Doppler shift is given by

$$\Delta f = - \frac{f}{c} \int_{\text{path}} \frac{\partial \mu}{\partial t} ds \quad (8.1)$$

for propagation at any angle and by

$$\Delta f = -2 \frac{f}{c} \int_0^h \frac{\partial \mu}{\partial t} dz \quad (8.2)$$

for vertical propagation.

Restrictions:

- (1) The ionosphere is assumed concentric.
- (2) The effect of the earth's magnetic field is neglected except for vertical propagation.

Proof:

The Doppler shift is given by [Davies, 1962a]

$$\Delta f = - \frac{f}{c} \frac{dP}{dt} \quad (8.3)$$

In order to calculate the Doppler shift, the time derivative of the phase path must be found. Assuming the ionosphere is horizontally uniform, the time derivative of the phase path is given by:

$$\frac{dP}{dt} = \frac{d}{dt} \int_{\text{path}} \mu ds . \quad (8.4)$$

Substituting $ds = dz/\cos\phi$ in (8.4),

$$\frac{dP}{dt} = \lim_{z \rightarrow h} \frac{d}{dt} 2 \int_0^z \frac{\mu dz}{\cos\phi} . \quad (8.5)$$

Performing the indicated differentiation of the integral in (8.5),

$$\frac{dP}{dt} = \lim_{z \rightarrow h} 2 \int_0^z \frac{\partial \mu}{\partial t} \frac{dz}{\cos\phi} + \lim_{z \rightarrow h} \left[2 \int_0^z \frac{\mu \sin\phi}{\cos^2\phi} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial t} dz + 2 \frac{\mu}{\cos\phi} \Big|_z \frac{dz}{dt} \right] . \quad (8.6)$$

Using $ds = dz/\cos\phi$ to take the limit of the left term and using Snell's law for curved earth $(a + z) \mu \sin\phi = a \mu_0 \sin\phi_0$

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{dP}{dt} = & \int_{\text{path}} \frac{\partial \mu}{\partial t} ds + \lim_{z \rightarrow h} 2 \mu_0 \sin\phi_0 \left[\int_0^z \frac{a}{a+z} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial t} \frac{dz}{\cos^2\phi} \right. \\ & \left. + \frac{a}{(a+z) \sin\phi \cos\phi} \Big|_z \frac{dz}{dt} \right] . \end{aligned} \quad (8.7)$$

The term in brackets can be calculated using the criterion that the distance between the transmitter and receiver is constant. Neglecting the effect of the earth's magnetic field,

$$\frac{dD}{dt} = 0 = \lim_{z \rightarrow h} \frac{d}{dt} 2a \int_0^z \frac{\tan\phi}{a+z} dz . \quad (8.8)$$

Performing the differentiation indicated in (8.8),

$$0 = \lim_{z \rightarrow h} \left[2a \int_0^z \frac{\sec^2 \phi}{a+z} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial t} dz + 2a \frac{\tan \phi}{a+z} \Big|_z \frac{dz}{dt} \right]. \quad (8.9)$$

Subtracting $\mu_0 \sin \phi_0$ times (8.9) from (8.7),

$$\frac{dP}{dt} = \int_{\text{path}} \frac{\partial \mu}{\partial t} ds + \lim_{z \rightarrow h} \frac{2a\mu_0 \sin \phi_0}{a+z} \left[-\frac{\sin \phi}{\cos \phi} \Big|_z \frac{dz}{dt} + \frac{1}{\sin \phi \cos \phi} \Big|_z \frac{dz}{dt} \right]. \quad (8.10)$$

The expression in brackets can be manipulated to give

$$\frac{dP}{dt} = \int_{\text{path}} \frac{\partial \mu}{\partial t} ds + \lim_{z \rightarrow h} \frac{2a\mu_0 \sin \phi_0}{a+z} \left[\frac{\cos \phi}{\sin \phi} \Big|_z \frac{dz}{dt} \right]. \quad (8.11)$$

Again using Snell's law,

$$\frac{dP}{dt} = \int_{\text{path}} \frac{\partial \mu}{\partial t} ds + \lim_{z \rightarrow h} \left[2 \mu \cos \phi \Big|_z \frac{dz}{dt} \right] \quad (8.12)$$

The quantity in the brackets is zero when evaluated at the limit, since $\cos \phi$ is zero at reflection for oblique propagation, and μ is zero at reflection for vertical propagation. Therefore, from (8.12)

$$\frac{dP}{dt} = \int_{\text{path}} \frac{\partial \mu}{\partial t} ds. \quad (8.13)$$

Substituting (8.13) into (8.3),

$$\Delta f = -\frac{f}{c} \int_{\text{path}} \frac{\partial \mu}{\partial t} ds. \quad (8.14)$$

It is necessary to neglect the earth's magnetic field because the

proof assumes that the ray direction and the wave normal direction are the same, which is generally not the case when the effects of the magnetic field are included. The step from (8.6) to (8.7) assumes that the angle ϕ gives the wave normal direction, while (8.8) assumes that the angle ϕ gives the ray direction.

If the propagation is vertical, this restriction is not necessary, since equation (8.8) is not necessary for the proof. Combining (8.3) and (8.5), the Doppler shift for vertical propagation is given by

$$\Delta f = -2 \frac{f}{c} \frac{d}{dt} \int_0^h \mu \, dz . \quad (8.15)$$

Performing the differentiation indicated in (8.15),

$$\Delta f = -2 \frac{f}{c} \int_0^h \frac{\partial \mu}{\partial t} \, dz - 2 \frac{f}{c} \mu \Big|_h \frac{dh}{dt} . \quad (8.16)$$

The term $-2 \frac{f}{c} \mu \Big|_h \frac{dh}{dt}$ is zero, since the index of refraction is zero at reflection for vertical propagation. Therefore, from (8.16)

$$\Delta f = -2 \frac{f}{c} \int_0^h \frac{\partial \mu}{\partial t} \, dz . \quad (8.17)$$

Since the derivation of (8.17) from (8.15) does not depend on the coincidence of the wave normal and ray direction (8.17) is correct including the effect of the earth's magnetic field.

The integral form for the Doppler shift as given in (8.14) (for propagation at any angle of incidence neglecting the effect of the earth's

magnetic field) or as given in (8.17) (for vertical propagation including the effect of the earth's magnetic field) is convenient since it can be used in a computer ray tracing program to calculate the Doppler shift by performing a sum approximating the integral along the path as the ray is traced.

9. Appendix II - Equivalence Theorem for Doppler Shifts

To show: $\Delta f(f, \phi_0) = \Delta f(f \cos \phi_0, 0)$,

where the first argument is the wave frequency and the second argument is the angle of incidence of the wave on the ionosphere.

Restrictions:

- (1) The curvature of the ionosphere is neglected.
- (2) The effect of the earth's magnetic field is neglected.
- (3) The effect of collisions is neglected.

Proof:

The Doppler shift is given by (8.1) of Appendix I.

$$\Delta f = - \frac{f}{c} \int_{\text{path}} \frac{\partial \mu}{\partial t} ds \quad . \quad (9.1)$$

The refractive index is given by

$$\mu^2 = 1 - \frac{kN}{f^2} \quad . \quad (9.2)$$

Differentiating (9.2) with respect to t and dividing by 2μ ,

$$\frac{\partial \mu}{\partial t} = - \frac{k}{2\mu f^2} \frac{\partial N}{\partial t} \quad . \quad (9.3)$$

Combining (9.1) and (9.3),

$$\Delta f = \frac{k}{2cf} \int \frac{\frac{\partial N}{\partial t} ds}{\mu} . \quad (9.4)$$

Substituting $ds = dz/\cos\phi$ in (9.4),

$$\Delta f = \frac{k}{2cf} \int \frac{\frac{\partial N}{\partial t} dz}{\mu \cos\phi} . \quad (9.5)$$

Operating on (9.5) with straightforward algebra, using a trigonometric substitution, and applying Snell's law, $\mu \sin\phi = \sin\phi_0$,

$$\Delta f = \Delta f(f, \phi_0) = \frac{k}{2cf \cos\phi_0} \int \frac{\frac{\partial N}{\partial t} dz}{\sqrt{1 - \frac{kN}{f^2 \cos^2 \phi_0}}} . \quad (9.6)$$

Substituting into the function defined by (9.6), it can be seen that

$$\Delta f(f, \phi_0) = \Delta f(f \cos\phi_0, 0) . \quad (9.7)$$

An interpretation of (9.7) is that Δf depends only on the equivalent vertical-incidence frequency, $f \cos\phi_0$.

10. Appendix III - Relationship Between Doppler Shift and Virtual Height

To show:

$$f\Delta f = \frac{k}{c} \frac{\partial N}{\partial t} (h' - h_0) \quad (10.1)$$

if $\partial N/\partial t$ is zero from the ground up to h_0 and constant above h_0 .

Restrictions:

- (1) Only vertical propagation is considered.
- (2) Collisions are neglected.
- (3) Effect of the earth's magnetic field is neglected.

Proof:

The Doppler shift for vertical propagation is given by (8.2) of Appendix I.

$$\Delta f = -2 \frac{f}{c} \int_0^h \frac{\partial \mu}{\partial t} dz \quad (10.2)$$

If the Doppler shift is entirely due to changes in electron density in the ionosphere, then from (10.2),

$$\Delta f = -2 \frac{f}{c} \int_0^h \frac{\partial \mu}{\partial N} \frac{\partial N}{\partial t} dz \quad (10.3)$$

The index of refraction is given by

$$\mu^2 = 1 - \frac{kN}{f^2} \quad (10.4)$$

Differentiating (10.4) with respect to N and dividing by 2μ ,

$$\frac{\partial \mu}{\partial N} = - \frac{k}{2\mu f^2} \quad (10.5)$$

Since $\mu = 1/\mu'$,

$$\frac{\partial \mu}{\partial N} = - \frac{k}{2f^2} \mu' \quad (10.6)$$

Substituting (10.6) into (10.3),

$$\Delta f = \frac{k}{fc} \int_0^h \mu' \frac{\partial N}{\partial t} dz \quad (10.7)$$

For the special case in which $\partial N/\partial t$ is zero from the ground up to a height h_0 , and constant above h_0 ,

$$\Delta f = \frac{k}{fc} \frac{\partial N}{\partial t} \int_{h_0}^h \mu' dz \quad (10.8)$$

Since μ' is one below h_0 for the special case that the region is nondeviative,

$$\Delta f = \frac{k}{fc} \frac{\partial N}{\partial t} \left[\int_0^h \mu' dz - \int_0^{h_0} dz \right] \quad (10.9)$$

Performing the indicated integrations in (10.9),

$$\Delta f = \frac{k}{fc} \frac{\partial N}{\partial t} (h' - h_0) \quad (10.10)$$

Multiplying (10.10) by f ,

$$f\Delta f = \frac{k}{c} \frac{\partial N}{\partial t} (h' - h_0) \quad (10.11)$$

which was to be proved.

A physical interpretation of (10.11) is that the product of the frequency and the Doppler shift for vertical propagation is proportional to the virtual height minus some constant height at all frequencies. Therefore, if $\partial N/\partial t$ is independent of height in the ionosphere, a plot of $f\Delta f$ versus f should look like the ionogram. This relation is approximately valid even if the magnetic field is included as shown by figure 10.1 for conditions at Boulder (dip = 70° , $f_H = 1.47$ Mc/s).

COMPARISON OF THEORETICAL $f\Delta f$ VERSUS f WITH IONOGRAM

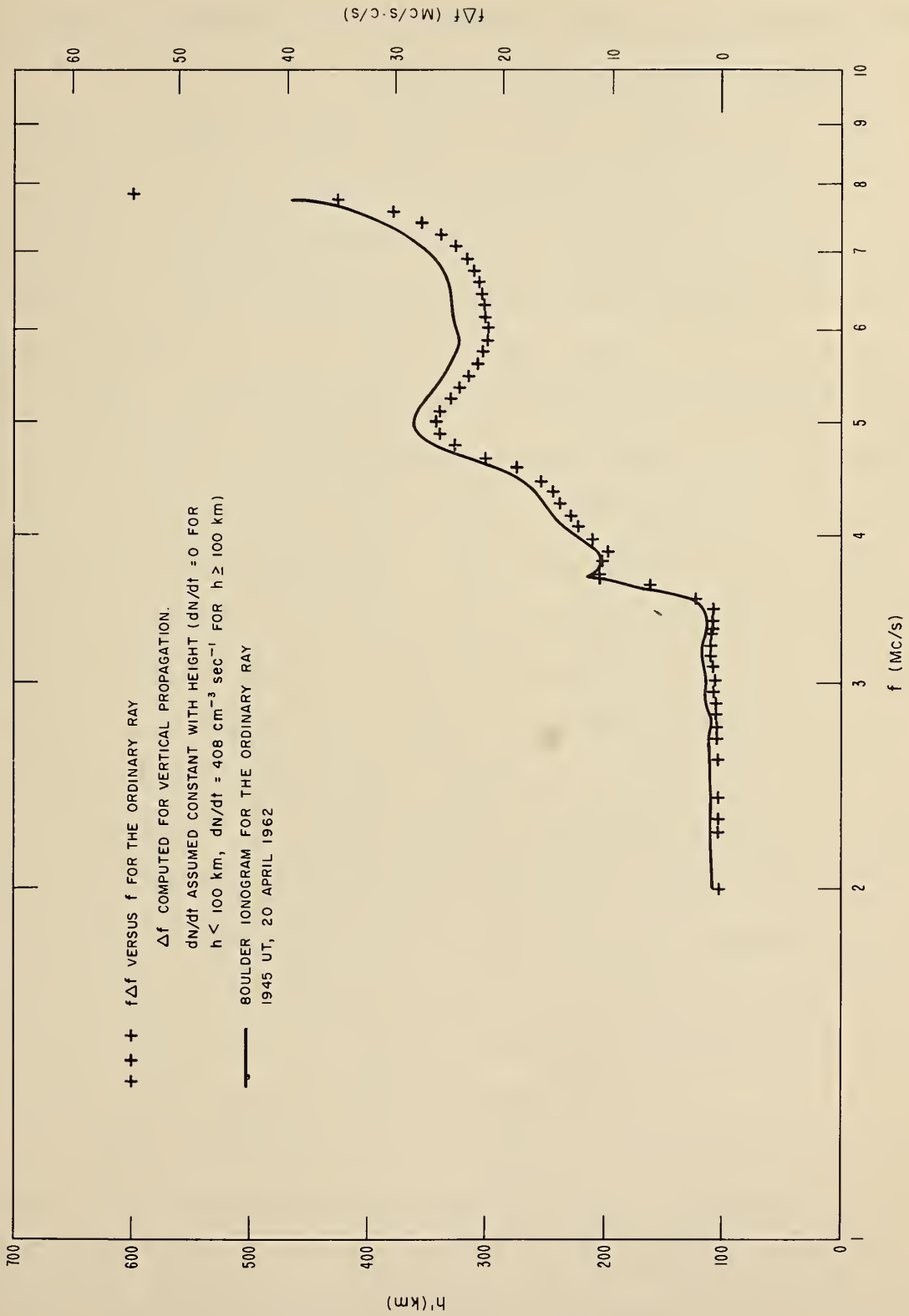


Figure 10.1

11. Appendix IV - Catalog of Sudden Frequency Deviations Observed From October 1, 1960 to December 31, 1962.

The following table lists the sudden frequency deviations observed for the various paths in operation from October 1, 1960, to December 31, 1962. This table also gives the solar flares and solar radio emissions as well as ionospheric effects which were reported to have occurred at the same time that a sudden frequency deviation was observed. Since the paths from WWV to Boulder and the near vertical-incidence paths at Boulder (Sunset to Boulder) were used for flare monitoring during this period, the table includes all SFD's observed on the Boulder records. Consequently there are some entries for which no flares were reported optically. The records for receiving sites other than Boulder have not been examined as closely as have the Boulder records, and only SFD's which could be attributed to reported optical flares have been included in the table for these paths. It should be emphasized that, although all the sudden frequency deviations listed have the characteristics of flare effects, some of the smaller effects, especially those which do not correspond to optically reported flares, may not be due to flare-induced ionization.

A brief description of the method of data reduction may be of assistance in evaluating the information contained in the catalog. The data is recorded on slowly moving magnetic tape (0.02 ips) in the form of the difference frequency between the received frequency and a stable local reference frequency offset from the transmitted frequency by a few cycles per second (typically 2-5 c/s). This magnetic tape is then played back at 30 ips into an audio spectrum analyzer to give a continuous visual

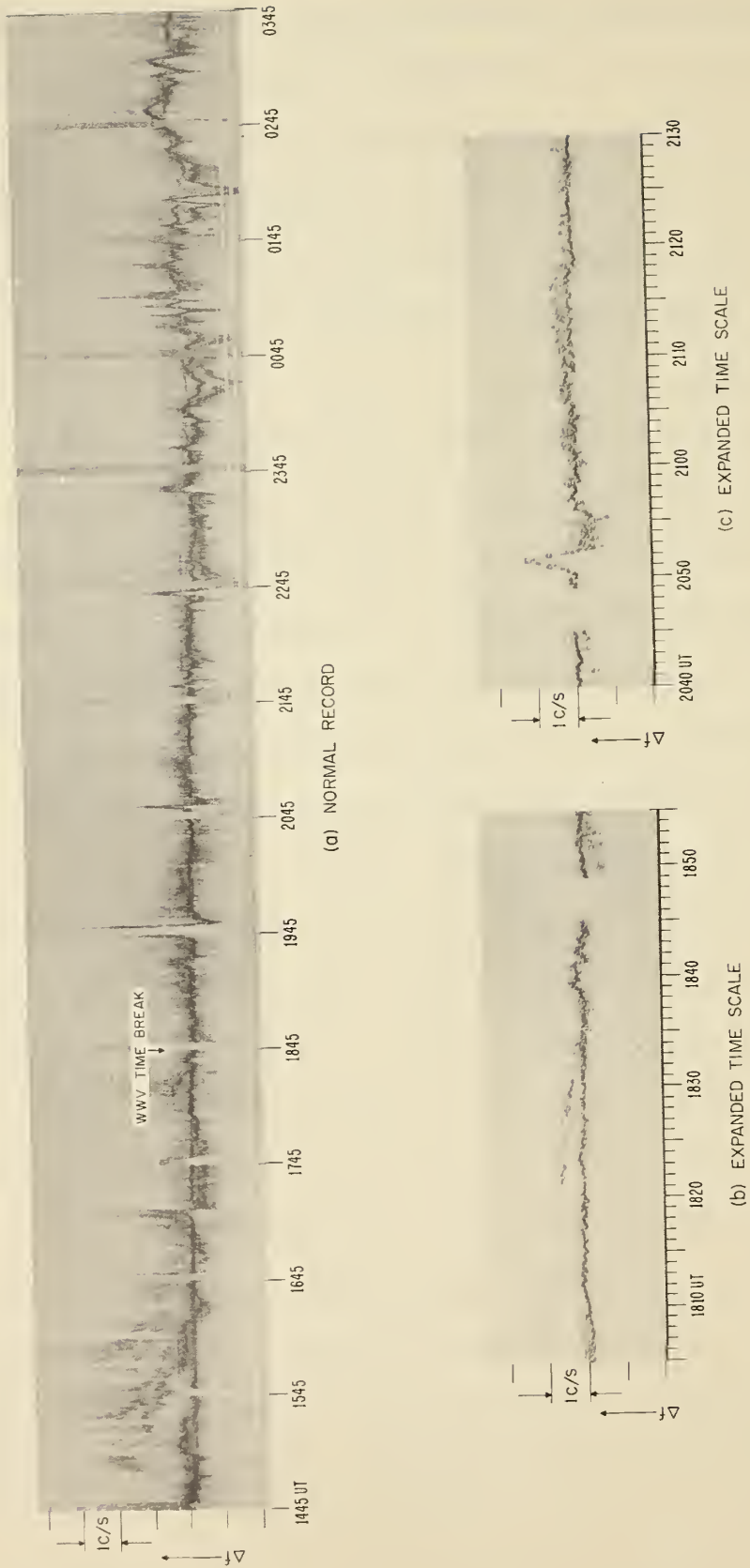
record of the recorded difference frequency versus time. Changes in the received frequency are indicated by the variations of the difference frequency. A sample of such a record is shown in figure 11.1a. Any events of interest can be examined in greater detail by expanding the time scale, as illustrated in figures 11.1b and 11.1c. The times and magnitudes of sudden frequency deviations are determined from the expanded records.

Figure 11.1 illustrates some of the difficulties often encountered in deciding whether an observed effect is, or is not, related to a solar flare. The effects at 1715, 1942, 2050, 2153, and 2240 UT are well defined sudden frequency deviations. The events at 1822, 1837, and 1928 are not as well defined. It is often questionable whether such effects are flare related or arise from some other type of ionospheric disturbance. The effect at 2333 UT, which begins with a negative frequency shift, is definitely not a sudden frequency deviation.

The table gives the times of sudden frequency deviations to the nearest minute with the symbols E (before) and D (later than) being used occasionally for further qualification. D or E used with a beginning or maximum time applies only between successive minutes, whereas a D used with an end time may mean that the end of the effect occurred some undeterminable number of minutes after the given time.

The frequency deviations, Δf , are given in cycles per second. The accuracy with which small frequency variations can be measured from the records is extremely limited so that the smaller events (NM or 0.1 to 0.2 c/s) have no quantitative usefulness. NR has been used to indicate

Sample Doppler record illustrating the range in magnitude of the sudden frequency deviations detected



15 - 16 APRIL, 1962
 WWV - 10 MC/S TO BOULDER, COLORADO

Figure 11.1

that no record exists for the given path and frequency for a given event. The nonexistence of records designated by NR may be due to equipment malfunction or to propagation conditions. An NR has been used when the ground wave has over-powered the sky wave on the vertical-incidence paths. NM (not measurable) indicates that an effect probably exists but that the frequency deviation cannot be measured. This is used for effects too small to measure or for which the quality of the records is not good enough to permit unambiguous interpretation.

The format of the SFD section of the table is as follows:

Time: The times of the beginning, maximum positive frequency deviation, and end of the SFD are given in universal time. If more than one distinct peak exists for a given event, the times of the maxima are listed:

Path and Frequency: The path is given by designating the transmitting and receiving locations. The operating frequency, f , is given to the nearest Mc/s.

Frequency Deviation, Δf : The maximum positive frequency deviation, $\Delta f(+)$, is given in cycles per second. If more than one distinct peak exists the frequency deviation of each maximum is given. For those events which showed a measurable negative frequency deviation, the maximum negative frequency shift, $\Delta f(-)$, is also given.

Change in Absorption, ΔA : The maximum change in absorption, ΔA , is given in decibels for those events for which it was measurable. No signal strength records are available for those events which occurred before September 1961.

Phase Path Change, ΔP : The maximum change in phase path, ΔP , is given in kilometers for selected events. The phase path change is the time integral of the frequency deviation:

$$\Delta P = - \frac{c}{f} \int \Delta f dt.$$

The solar flare, solar radio emissions, and the ionospheric effects sections of the table are essentially the same as given in the CRPL-F Series, Solar-Geophysical Data; the descriptive text* for this publication should be consulted for a more complete description of the information contained therein. The order in which the beginning, maximum, and end times, or duration, are given has been changed to be consistent with the SFD section of the table. The radio bursts at 18 Mc/s given in the F-Series under ionospheric effects have been included in the table under solar-radio emissions. An attempt has been made to make the table as complete as space would allow in order that the SFD data available from October 1, 1960, to December 31, 1962, may be brought to the attention of other interested workers.

Abbreviations and Symbols Used

The following list defines the abbreviations used in the table of SFD's. For those portions of the table extracted from the CRPL-F Series, only the notation which differs from that of the F-Series is explained

* "Descriptive Text and Index for CRPL-F, Part B, Solar-Geophysical Data," U. S. Department of Commerce, National Bureau of Standards, Central Radio Propagation Laboratory, Boulder, Colorado, November 1961, 1962, 1963.

below. For a full explanation of notation used by the F-Series, reference should be made to the Descriptive Text of the CRPL-F Series, Part B, Solar-Geophysical Data.

Time:

D - greater than

d - duration

E - less than

U - uncertain

Path:

| | Transmitters | Receivers |
|------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| MN | - Monrovia, Liberia | AC - Accra, Ghana |
| PB | - Point Barrow, Alaska | AN - Anchorage, Alaska |
| SS | - Sunset, Colorado | BL - Boulder, Colorado |
| TR | - Tripoli, Libya | FC - Fort Collins, Colorado |
| WWV | - Beltsville, Maryland | MY - Midway Island, Pacific |
| WWVH | - Maui, Hawaii | SY - Shickley, Nebraska |
| | | WK - Wake Island, Pacific |

Frequency Deviation, Δf :

NM - not measurable

NR - no record

Solar Flares:

NFR - no flare reported

NFP - no flare patrol

Solar Radio Emissions:

2800 Mc/s

1S1 - 1-Simple 1

2S2 - 2-Simple 2

3S3 - 3-Simple

4PI - 4-Post-burst increase

5 Abs - 5-Absorption

6C - 6-Complex

8G - 8-Group

9Pre - 9-Precursor

18 Mc/s

Bur - Burst

Table 11.1
Catalog of Sudden Frequency Deviations
Observed from October 1960 through December 1962

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | |
|-------|------------|------|--------|-----------|-----------------|-----|----------|-----------|-------|-----|-----|--------------|----|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----|-----|------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δ f, cps (+) | (-) | ΔA db | -ΔP km | UT | | Imp | Type | UT | Type | Freq Mc/s | Int or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp | | | |
| | Beg | Max | | | | | | | End | Beg | | | | | | | Max | End | | | Beg | Max | End |
| 1960 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10-05 | 2023-2023D | 2024 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.1 | | | 2022 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10-05 | 2038-2038D | 2039 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.1 | | | 2038 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10-08 | 1802-1803 | 1805 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.2 | | | 1802-1812 | 1830U | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10-09 | 2340-2341 | 2342 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.1 | | | 2336 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10-11 | 1609-1610 | 1612 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.1 | | | | NFR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10-11 | 1759-1800 | 1802 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.1 | | | 1746-1810 | 2007 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10-11 | 1759-1800 | 1802 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.1 | | | 1746-1810 | 2007 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10-11 | 1759-1800 | 1802 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.1 | | | 1746-1810 | 2007 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10-12 | 1724-1726 | 1731 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.1 | | | 1722-1728 | 1820 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10-12 | 1743-1744 | 1745 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.1 | | | 1742-1750 | 1852 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10-12 | 1856-1857 | 1903 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.1 | | | 1856 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10-13 | 1722-1724 | 1726 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.3 | | | 1722-1728 | 1820 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10-15 | 1923-1924D | 1927 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.3 | | | 1924-1925 | 1943 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10-26 | 1836-1838 | 1841 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.1 | | | 1834 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11-02 | 1941-1943 | 1945 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.2 | | | 1942 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11-03 | 1821-1823 | 1831 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.5 | 0.1 | | 1819E | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11-05 | 1536-1539E | 1543 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.3 | 0.1 | | | NFR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11-07 | 1919-1919D | 1921 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.1 | | | 1920E | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | |
|-------|-------|--------|------|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----|-----|--------------|--------|------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf, cps (+) | Δf, cps (-) | ΔA db | -ΔP km | UT | | Imp | UT | | Type | Freq Mc/s | Int or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp | | |
| | Beg | Max | | | | | | | End | Beg | | Max | End | | | | Beg | Max | | | End | Beg |
| 1960 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11-10 | 2110 | 2112D | 2114 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.2 | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11-11 | 1421E | 1422 | 1425 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.1 | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11-11 | 1508E | 1508D | 1509 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.6 | | | | | 1 | 1508.5 | 1509 | 1509.5 | IS | 2800 | 6 | | | | | |
| 11-11 | 1629 | 1630 | 1631 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.2 | | | | | S | 1625E | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11-11 | 1709 | 1710 | 1717 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.8 | 0.3 | | | | S | 1704 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11-11 | 2054E | 2054D | 2056 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.2 | | | | | S | 2052 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11-12 | 1324 | 1328E | 1339 | WWV-BL | 20 | 11.2 | 0.8 | | | | 3+ | 1315 | 1330 | 1425D | 9Pre Gt Bur | 2800 2800 | 11 5500 | 1325- 1325- 1326- | 1350 1345-1530 -1600 | SCNA SEA S-SWF | 3 2+ 3+ | |
| 11-12 | 1657 | 1658 | 1659 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.2 | | | | | S | 1657 | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 11-14 | 1551 | 1552 | 1554 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.2 | | | | | 1 | 1554E- | | 1645D | | | | | | | | |
| 11-14 | 2037 | 2038 | 2040 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.2 | | | | | S | 2036 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11-14 | 2117 | 2119E | 2122 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.4 | | | | | 2 | 2114 | 2120 | 2154 | | | | | | | | |
| 11-15 | 1656 | 1657 | 1659 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.3 | | | | | S | 1657 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11-15 | 2101 | 2102 | 2104 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.1 | | | | | S | 2100 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11-15 | 2122 | 2122D | 2124 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.2 | | | | | S | 2120 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11-16 | 1810 | 1811 | 1814 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11-17 | 1504 | 1506E- | | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.2 | | | | | 1 | 1506 | 1511 | 1538 | | | | | | | | 38 |
| 11-17 | 1751 | 1755 | 1757 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.2 | | | | | 1 | 1754 | 1756 | 1806 | 6C | 2800 | 38 | 1504.5-1506 | 1508.5 | | | 5 |
| 11-17 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.1 | | | | | S | 1750 | | | 4FI | 2800 | | dl5 | | | | |
| 11-18 | 1507 | 1510 | 1512 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.2 | | | | | S | 1920 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11-18 | 1742E | 1742 | 1744 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.2 | | | | | S | 1508 | | | | | | | | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|---------|-----|----------|-----------|-----|-----|--------------|-----|-----|------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----|-----|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf, cps | | ΔA db | -ΔP km | UT | | Imp | UT | | Type | Freq Mc/s | Int or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp | | |
| | Beg | Max | | | End | (+) | | | (-) | Beg | | Max | End | | | | Beg | Max | | | End | Beg |
| 1960 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11-19 | 1549E- | | -1600 | WWV-BL | 20 | NM | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2042 | -2043 | -2045D | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11-20 | 2023E- | 2023 | -2024 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2104 | -2106E | -2108 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11-26 | 1803 | -1805 | -1807 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12-02 | 1841 | -1841D | -1842 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12-02 | 1904 | -1905 | -1907 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12-03 | 1637 | -1638 | -1642 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.2 | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12-03 | 1826 | -1828 | -1831 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12-06 | 1614 | -1616 | -1618 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12-06 | 1917 | -1919 | -1920 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12-06 | 2027 | -2029 | -2031 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12-16 | 1523 | -1524 | -1528 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12-19 | 2336 | -2337 | -2338 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12-20 | 1856 | -1858 | -1904 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12-21 | 1843 | -1844 | -1845D | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | WWV-BL | 10 | NR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12-26 | 1622 | -1625 | -1630 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | WWV-BL | 15 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------|-----------|------------------|-----|------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|--------------|----------------------|-------|-----------------------|--------------|------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----|------|-----|--|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf , cps | | ΔA db | $-\Delta P$ km | UT | | Imp | UT | | Type | Freq Mc/s | Type | Inf or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp | |
| | Begin | End | | | Begin | End | | | Begin | End | | Begin | End | | | | | Begin | End | | | |
| 1960 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12-27 | 1536 | -1537D-1539 | WVH-BL | 20 15 | NR 0.2 | | | 1536 | -1539U-1544D | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12-27 | 2020 | -2021-2022 | WVH-BL | 20 15 | NR 0.2 | | | 2021 | | S | | 2019.8-2020.1-2020.3 | 3 | 108 | | 2 | | | | | | |
| 12-27 | 2040 | -2041-2043 | WVH-BL | 20 15 | NR 0.2 | | | 2037 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12-27 | 2057E | -2057-2059 | WVH-BL | 20 15 | NR 0.1 | 0.1 | | 2046 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12-30 | 0140 | -0141-0145D | WVH-BL | 15 | 0.6 | 0.2 | | 0141 | -0148 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12-30 | 1700E | -1700-1702 | WVH-BL | 20 15 | 0.1 0.1 | | | 1659 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12-30 | 1730 | -1730D-1732 | WVH-BL | 20 15 | 0.2 0.4 | | | 1726 | -1740-1757 | 1 | | 1725 | -2312 | 108 | 7 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 12-30 | 1739 | -1740-1742 | WVH-BL | 20 15 | 0.1 0.2 | | | 1740 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12-30 | 1806D | -1807-1809 | WVH-BL | 20 15 | 0.1 0.2 | | | 1806 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12-30 | 1826 | -1831-1834 | WVH-BL | 20 15 | 0.3 0.4 | | | 1826 | -1833-1851 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12-31 | 1413 | -1414D-1416 | WVH-BL | 20 15 | 0.2 0.2 | | | 1407 | -1430 | 1+ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12-31 | 2009 | -2009D-2010 | WVH-BL | 20 15 | 0.2 0.2 | | | 2008 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1961 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-01 | 1538 | -1539-1541 | WVH-BL | 20 15 | 0.1 0.1 | | | | NFR | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-01 | 1640 | -1641-1643 | WVH-BL | 20 15 | 0.1 0.2 | | | | NFR | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-03 | 1518 | -1520-1524 | WVH-BL | 20 15 | 0.1 0.1 | | | 1520 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------|-----------|------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|--|--|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----|--|--|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf , cps | | ΔA db | $-\Delta P$ km | UT | | Imp | UT | | Type | Freq Mc/s | Int or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp | | |
| | Beg | Max - End | | | Beg | Max - End | | | Beg | Max - End | | Beg | Max - End | | | | Beg | Max - End | | | | |
| 1961 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-03 | 1907 | 1908-1914 | WVW-BL | 20 15 | 0.7 NR | 0.2 | | 1900 | | S | | | | | | 1910- | -1925 | SI-SWF | 1- | | | |
| 01-03 | 1952 | 1953-1954 | WVW-BL | 20 15 | 0.2 NR | | | 1952 | | S | | | | | | 0207- | -0230 | S-SWF SCVA | 1 1 | | | |
| 01-04 | 0206 | 0208-0223 | WVW-BL | 15 | 1.0 | 0.2 | | 0206 | 0208-0220 | 2 | | | | | | 0206- | 0210-0223 | ABS SEA | 25 1+ | | | |
| 01-04 | 1623 | 1624-1627 | WVW-BL | 20 15 | 0.3 0.1 | | | 1621 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-04 | 1710E | 1710D-1724 | WVW-BL | 20 15 | 0.6 0.3 | | | 1729E-1729E-1747U | | 1 | 1710 | -1711-1719 02:10 | 2S2f 4FI | 2800 2800 | 40 17 | 1712- | -1755 | SI-SWF SEA | 1+ 2 | | | |
| 01-08 | 1827 | 1828-1830 | WVW-BL | 20 15 | 0.1 0.1 | | | 1821 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-18 | 1727 | 1728-1729 | WVW-BL | 20 15 | 0.1 NR | | | | NFR | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-27 | 1638E | 1639E-1641 | WVW-BL | 20 15 | 0.2 NR | | | 1636 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-29 | 2133 | 2134-2136 | WVW-BL | 20 15 | 0.1 0.3 | | | 2133 | | S | 2122.8- | -2134.9 | 2 | 108 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| 01-29 | 2148E | 2149E-2150D | WVW-BL | 15 | 1.2 | | | 2146 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-30 | 1423E | 1423D-1435 | WVW-BL | 20 15 | 1.8 1.8 | 0.2 0.3 | | 1420 | -1425-1440 | 1 | 1423.8-1424.7-1430.8 1442E-1508-2348D 1424.0-1425.5-1426.0 1426.0-1428.0-1429.5 | 2S2f 6 8 9 | 2800 108 108 108 | 160 2 3 3 | 1423- | -1440 | S-SWF SEA | 1 1 | | | | |
| 01-30 | 1856 | 1858E-1859 | WVW-BL | 20 10 | 0.2 NM | | | 1842 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-30 | 2002 | 2004-2010D | WVW-BL | 20 10 | 3.0 6.6 | 1.2 NM | | 2000 | 2004-2013 | 1 | 2003 | -2004.3-2006 2004-2006 2010-2011 | 2S2f Bur Bur | 2800 18 18 | 70 1 1 | 2005-2011-2033 2006E-2009-2010D | SEA SCVA ABS | 1 1 10 | | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------------------|-----|--|--|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf, cps | | ΔA db | -ΔP km | UT | | Imp | UT | | Type | Freq Mc/s | Int or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp | | |
| | Beg | Max - End | | | Beg | Max - End | | | Beg | Max - End | | Beg | Max - End | | | | Beg | Max - End | | | | |
| | | | | (+) | (-) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1961 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-31 | 1511 | -1514 -1526 | WWV-BL | 20 10 | 1.0 2.4 | 0.4 0.7 | | 1509 | -1514 -1535 | 1 | 1511.5-1514.3-1516.5 d10 1512.0-1513.2-1514.6 1517.0-1518.3-1518.9 | 2S2f 4PI 8 3 | 2800 2800 108 108 | 350 2 2 3 | 1512- | -1526 | S-SWF | 1 | | | | |
| 01-31 | 1724D | -1726 -1727 | WWV-BL | 20 10 | 0.2 NM | | | 1717 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-31 | 2109 | -2110 -2113 | WWV-BL | 20 10 | 0.2 0.2 | | | 2108 | | S | 2109.5-2110.5-2113.5 | 1S1 | 2800 | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 01-31 | 2134E | -2135E-2137 | WWV-BL | 20 10 | 0.5 1.0 | | | 2131 | -2137 -2155 | 1 | 2133.5-2135 -2139 2131.0-2131.9-2132.5 2133.0-2135.5-2136 2134 - -2137 | 2S2 3 8 Bur | 2800 108 108 18 | 14 2 3 1 | 2137-2140-2153 | SCWA ABS SEA | 1 5 1 | | | | | |
| 02-02 | 1432 | -1433D-1435 | WWV-BL | 20 10 | 0.1 NM | | | | | | | NFP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02-02 | 1852 | -1854 -1856 | WWV-BL | 20 10 | 0.1 0.1 | | | 1851 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02-03 | 1853 | -1854 -1856 | WWV-BL | 20 10 | 0.1 0.2 | | | 1905 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02-03 | 1908 | -1910D-1914 | WWV-BL | 20 10 | 0.2 NM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02-04 | 1702 | -1703 -1705 | WWV-BL | 20 10 | 0.2 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02-06 | 1411 | -1414 -1416 | WWV-BL | 20 10 | NR 0.3 | | | 1410 | -1416 -1425 | 1+ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02-12 | 1506 | -1508D-1510 | WWV-BL | 20 10 | 0.1 0.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02-14 | 1355 | -1357 -1359 | WWV-BL | 20 10 | NR 0.2 | | | 1356 | -1358 -1406 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02-17 | 2203E | -2205 -2210 | WWV-BL WWVH-BL | 20 10 | 0.3 0.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | | |
|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----|-----|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf , cps | | ΔA db | $-\Delta P$ km | UT | | Imp | UT | | Type | Imp | | |
| | Beg | Max | | | End | (+) | | | (-) | Beg | | Max | End | | | Beg | Max |
| 1961 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02-17 | 2213 | -2214 | -2216 | WWV-BL WWVH-BL | 20 10 | 0.1 0.1 | | | NFR | | | | | | | | |
| 02-25 | 0008 | -0009 | -0011 | WWV-BL | 10 | NR | | 0008 | S | | | | | | | | |
| 02-25 | 0025 | -0025D | -0028 | WWV-BL | 20 10 | 0.2 NR | | NFR | | | | | | | | | |
| 03-14 | 1728 | -1728D | -1730 | WWV-BL | 20 10 | NR 0.2 | | 1722 | S | | | | | | | | |
| 03-14 | 2041 | -2042 | -2044 | WWV-BL | 20 10 | NR 0.1 | | 2040 | S | | | | | | | | |
| 03-16 | 1641 | -1643E | -1644 | WWV-BL | 20 10 | 0.2 NM | | 1640E- 1642 | 1 | -1700D | | | 3 IIIG | 108 450-30 | 2 2 | | |
| 03-18 | 1738 | -1739D | -1758 | WWV-BL | 20 10 | 0.5 0.9 | 0.2 0.4 | 1738 -1742 | 1+ | -1810 | | 1738.5-1741.5-1747 | 7 Irrreg Act IIIG | 2800 | 15 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1740-1743-1755 | SEA | 1 |
| 03-23 | 1300 | -1304 | -1314 | WWV-BL | 20 10 | NR 0.4 | | 1217E- 1830 | 1 | -1236D | | 1739 - 1749 - 1757 - 1728 - | 7 I IIIG II II Bur | 108 400-25 | 3 1-3 | | |
| 03-26 | 1831 | -1832 | -1843 | WWV-BL | 20 10 | 0.6 0.2 | 0.1 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 03-26 | 2215 | -2217 | -2220 | WWV-BL | 20 10 | 0.1 0.2 | | 2215E | S | | | 2220.0-2236.8-2242 2221 - -2223 | 2 IIIG | 108 150-50 | 1 1 | | |
| 03-27 | 1417 | -1419 | -1427 | WWV-BL | 20 10 | 0.1 0.3 | 0.3 NM | 1416E- | 1 | 1450D | | 1428.4-1429.0-1429.6 | 3 | 108 | 2 | | |
| 03-27 | 1718 | -1721 | -1724 | WWV-BL | 20 10 | 0.2 0.4 | | 1714 | S | | | | | | | | |
| 03-28 | 1716 | -1717 | -1720 | WWV-BL | 20 10 | 0.1 0.3 | | 1715 | S | | | | | | | | |

| Date | SFDS's | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | | | |
|-------|--------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-----|-----------|------|-----|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf, cps (+) | -ΔP km | ΔA db | UT | | Imp | UT | | Type | Freq Mc/s | Int or Peak FLUX | UT | | Type | Imp |
| | Beg | Max - End | | | | | | Beg | Max - End | | Beg | Max - End | | | | Beg | Max - End | | |
| 1961 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 03-28 | 1908 | 1909-1911 | WV-BL | 20 10 | 0.1 0.1 | | | 1908 | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 03-28 | 2214 | 2214D-2216 | WV-BL | 20 10 | NM 0.1 | | | 2214 | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 03-29 | 1643E | 1643D-1645D | WV-BL | 20 10 | 0.2 NM | | | 1641 | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 03-29 | 1832E | 1833E-1835 | WV-BL | 20 10 | 0.4 1.1 | | | 1831 | S | | 1831.8-1832.2-1833 | 282 | 2800 | 9 | | | | | |
| 03-29 | 2253 | 2256-2259 | WV-BL | 20 10 | 0.1 0.3 | | | 2253-2259-2323 | I | | | | | | | | | | |
| 03-30 | 0028 | 0029-0031 | WV-BL | 20 10 | 0.1 NM | | | 0023 | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 03-30 | 1437 | 1438-1441 | WV-BL | 20 10 | 0.1 0.3 | | NFR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 03-30 | 1902 | 1903-1906 | WV-BL | 20 10 | 0.1 0.3 | | | 1848-1910-1930D | I | | 1902-1903-1906 | 282 4FI | 2800 2800 | 13 2 | | | | | |
| 03-30 | 2135 | 2136-2138 | WV-BL | 20 10 | NM 0.3 | | | 2134 | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-03 | 1710 | 1712E-1716 | WV-BL | 20 10 | NR 0.6 | | | 1711-1725D | I+ | | 1711-1711.8-1712.5 | 282f | 2800 | 35 | | | | | |
| 04-04 | 1411 | 1413-1415 | WV-BL | 20 10 | NR 0.2 | | | 1411 | S | | 1412.5-1429 1412.5-1413.3-1415.5 | 8G(2) 282f | 2800 2800 | 14 | | | | | |
| 04-04 | 1920D | 1923E-1926 | WV-BL | 20 10 | 0.1 NM | | | 1921 | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-04 | 2233 | 2234D -2237-2239 | WV-BL WV-BL | 20 10 20 10 | 0.1 0.3 0.2 0.4 | | | 2233-2240-2306 | I | | 2232.5-2237.7-2244 2234.5-2320 2239.8-2245 | 6Cf IV Unc1 | 2800 580-90 130-50 | 25 2 2 | | | | | |

| Date 1961 | SFD's | | | | | | | | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | | |
|--------------|------------|----------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|------------|----------|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------------|---|------------------|---|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------|------|-----|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf, cps | | ΔA db | -ΔP km | Solar Flares | | UT | | Type | Freq Mc/s | Int or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp |
| | Beg | Max - End | | | Beg | Max - End | | | Beg | Max - End | Beg | Max - End | | | | Beg | Max - End | | |
| 04-05 | 1551 | -1554 -1555D-1558 | WV-BL | 20 10 20 | NR 0.4 NR | | | 1545 | | | | | 108 | 2 | | | | | |
| 04-05 | 1621 | -1624 -1640D | WV-BL | 20 10 | 2.1 0.7 | 0.2 0.5 | | 1555 -1629 -1647 1556 -1625 -1635 | 1+ | 1623.5-1625.5-1627.5 | 6C IIIg cont | 2800 975-600 540-950 | 14 1- 1- | 1623- 1623-1626-1641 1624-1629-1717 | | S-SWF SCNA SEA | 1+ 25 | | |
| 04-05 | 1814 | -1815 -1817 | WV-BL | 20 10 | 0.1 0.2 | | | 1800 | S | 1815.2-1816 -1816.2 | 3 | 108 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 04-05 | 2055 | -2057E-2100 | WV-BL | 20 10 | 0.2 0.3 | | | 2051 -2059 -2149 | 1 | 2056 -2141 2059.0-2059.9-2108 2056 -2104 2056.7-2105 | 383A 2 cont IV | 2800 108 540-950 3000-1-3 125 | 3 2 2 3 | | | | | | |
| 04-06 | 1749E-1751 | -1753 | WV-BL | 20 10 | 0.2 0.3 | | | 1740 | S | 1747 -1753 -1927 | 383 | 2800 | 4 | 1745- | -1820 | SL-SWF | 1 | | |
| 04-06 | 1835 | -1836D-1838 | WV-BL | 20 10 | 0.1 0.3 | | | | | NFP | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-06 | 2129 | -2132 -2136 | WV-BL | 20 10 | 0.1 0.3 | | | 2131 -2140 -2223 | 1 | 2130 -2230 2132 -2132.7-2133.5 | 383A 1S1 | 2800 2800 | 3 4 | | | | | | |
| 04-08 | 1557 | -1559 -1601 | WV-BL | 20 10 | NR 0.2 | | | | | NFR | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-09 | 1533 | -1534D-1537 | WV-BL | 20 10 | NR 0.7 | | | 1532 - -1541 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-10 | 1828E-1830 | -1833 | WV-BL | 20 10 | 0.2 0.6 | | | 1827 | S | 1829 -1831 -1834 dl5 | 282f 4PI | 2800 2800 | 14 1.8 | | | | | | |
| 04-10 | 1924 | -1925D-1928 | WV-BL | 20 10 | 0.2 0.5 | | | 1924 | S | 1925.5-1925.8-1926.5 1925.1-1926.5-1926.6 | 1S1 3 | 2800 108 | 3 3 | | | | | | |
| 04-10 | 2232E-2233 | -2235 | WV-BL | 20 10 | 0.2 0.4 | | | | | NFR | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-11 | 1717 | -1718D-1720 | WV-BL | 20 10 | NR 0.2 | | | | | NFR | | | | | | | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | |
|-------|-------|--------------|--------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf , cps (+) | ΔA db | $-\Delta P$ km | UT | | Imp | Type | Freq Mc/s | Int or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp |
| | Beg | Max | | | | | | Beg | Max | | | | | End | Beg | | |
| 1961 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-15 | 1616 | -1617D-1619 | WWV-BL | 20 10 | NR 0.3 | | | 1604 | | S | | | | | | | |
| 04-18 | 2355E | -2355D-2357 | WWV-BL | 20 10 | 0.1 0.2 | | | 2356 | | S | | | | | | | |
| 04-19 | 1859 | -1900D-1906 | WWV-BL | 20 10 | NM 0.7 | | | 1900 | | S | | | | | | | |
| 04-24 | 0042 | -0043 -0045 | WWV-BL | 20 10 | 0.3 NM | | | 0035 | -0050 -0145 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 04-25 | 2007 | -2008D-2022 | WWV-BL | 20 10 | 0.1 0.6 | | | 2003 | -2010 -2030 | 1 | | | 2800 | 10.7 | | | |
| 04-26 | 1652 | -1700E-1720D | WWV-BL | 20 10 | 0.3 1.2 | | | 1648 | -1718 -1945 | 3 | | | 2800 2800 108 | 32 18.3 2 | 1650- -1843 1652-1707-1825 | SL-SMF SCNA ABS | 3 2 30 |
| 04-26 | 1730E | -1730D-1734 | WWV-BL | 20 10 | NM 0.5 | | | 1755E | -1758 -1834D | 2+ | | | | | | | |
| 04-26 | 2352 | -2353 -2355 | WWV-BL | 20 10 | NM 0.1 | | | 2353 | | S | | | | | | | |
| 04-27 | 1611 | -1613 -1615 | WWV-BL | 20 10 | NM 0.2 | | | 1607E | | S | | | | | | | |
| 04-27 | 1617 | -1618 -1620 | WWV-BL | 20 10 | NM 0.2 | | | 1612 | | S | | | | | | | |
| 04-27 | 1709 | -1710 -1715 | WWV-BL | 20 10 | 0.2 0.3 | | | 1708 | | S | | | | | | | |
| 04-27 | 1740 | -1741 -1743 | WWV-BL | 20 10 | NM 0.2 | | | 1738 | | S | | | | | | | |
| 04-27 | 1835E | -1836D-1840 | WWV-BL | 20 10 | 0.1 0.5 | | | 1836 | | S | | | | | | | |
| 04-27 | 1933 | -1936 -1940 | WWV-BL | 20 10 | 0.3 0.3 | | | 1933 | | S | | | | | | | |
| 04-27 | 2205 | -2207E-2211 | WWV-BL | 20 10 | 0.4 0.6 | | | 2202 | | S | | | | | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------|-----------------------|-----|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------|-----|------|-----|--|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf , cps (+) | Δf , cps (-) | ΔA db | $-\Delta P$ km | UT | | Imp | UT | | Type | Freq Mc/s | Int or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp | |
| | Begin | End | | | | | | | Begin | End | | Begin | End | | | | Begin | End | | | |
| 1961 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-28 | 1212 | -1213 -1216 | WVW-BL | 20 10 | NR 0.4 | | | 1201 | - | -1239D | 1 | 1205 | -Indet -1235 1211.7-1212.9-1214 | 383A 282 | 2800 2800 | 5.3 8.9 | | | | | |
| 04-28 | 1622 | -1624 -1628 | WVW-BL | 20 10 | NM 0.4 | | | 1622 | | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-28 | 1904 | -1904D-1905 | WVW-BL | 20 10 | NR 0.1 | | | 1905 | | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-28 | 1940 | -1941 -1943 | WVW-BL | 20 10 | NR 0.2 | | | | | NFR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-28 | 2010 | -2012 -2014 | WVW-BL | 20 10 | NM 0.4 | | | 2011 | | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-28 | 2049E | -2051D-2054 | WVW-BL | 20 10 | NM 0.3 | | | 2047 | | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-29 | 1406 | -1407 -1408 | WVW-BL | 20 10 | NM 0.2 | | | 1406 | | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-29 | 1451 | -1451D-1455 | WVW-BL | 20 10 | NM 0.1 | | | 1451 | | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-29 | 1537 | -1538 -1539 | WVW-BL | 20 10 | NM 0.2 | | | 1540E | | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05-03 | 1549E | -1550 -1551 | WVW-BL | 20 10 | 0.1 NM | | | | | NFR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05-03 | 2330 | -2331 -2333 | WVW-BL | 20 10 | 0.1 0.3 | | | | | NFR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05-04 | 1309E | -1310E-1313 | WVW-BL | 20 10 | NM 0.6 | | | 1309 | -1313 | -1323 | 1 | 1309.5-1310.3-1312.5 | 1S1 | 2800 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 05-04 | 1614 | -1615D-1617 | WVW-BL | 20 10 | 0.2 NM | | | 1615 | -1617 | -1637 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | |
|-------|-------|--------|--------|-----------|---------|-----|----------|-----------|-------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----|-------|---------------------|--------|-----|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf, cps | | ΔA db | -ΔP km | UT | | Imp | UT | | Type | Freq Mc/s | Int or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp | |
| | Beg | Max | | | End | (+) | | | (-) | Beg | | Max | End | | | | Beg | Max | | | End |
| 1961 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05-04 | 2204 | -2207 | WWV-BL | 20 | NR | | | 2145 | -2212 | -2333D | 3 | 2145 | -Indet | -2221 | 3S3A | 2800 | 10 | 2205- | -2245 | SL-SWF | 1+ |
| | | | WWV-BL | 10 | 1.4 | | | | | | | 2205 | -2208.8 | -2214 | 2S2f | 2800 | 95 | 2203- | -2225 | -2308 | SEA |
| | | -2211 | WWV-BL | 20 | NR | | | | | | | 2207.5 | -2208.6 | -2210.5 | 3 | 108 | 2 | 2205- | -2220 | -2300U | SEA |
| | | | | 10 | 2.2 | 0.4 | | | | | | 2202 | - | -2205 | Bur | 18 | 2 | | | | ABS |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 2209 | - | -2212 | Bur | 18 | 2 | | | | 50 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 2207.5- | - | -2210 | IV | 3900- | 2 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2100 | | | | | |
| 05-05 | 1622 | -1624 | WWV-BL | 20 | NR | | | 1609 | - | -1627D | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 10 | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05-05 | 1725 | -1726 | WWV-BL | 20 | NR | | | 1724 | -1726 | -1731 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 10 | 0.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05-05 | 1733 | -1735 | WWV-BL | 20 | NR | | | | | NFR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 10 | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05-05 | 1929 | -1930 | WWV-BL | 20 | NR | | | 1928 | -1933 | -1949 | 1 | 1929 | -1930 | -1930 | 3 | 108 | 3 | | | | |
| | | | | 10 | 0.6 | | | 1928 | -1945 | -1949 | 1 | 1929 | - | -1930 | IIIIG | 250-25 | 3 | | | | |
| | | | | 20 | NR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 10 | 0.5 | 0.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 20 | NR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 10 | 0.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05-05 | 2231 | -2232 | WWV-BL | 20 | NR | | | 2231 | - | -2232 | S | 2230.0 | -2232.0 | -2232.0 | 3 | 108 | 3 | 2236- | -2248 | -2335 | SEA |
| | | | | 10 | 0.8 | | | | | | | 2230 | - | -2232 | IIIIG | 300-25 | | | | | |
| 05-09 | 1543 | -1544D | WWV-BL | 20 | 1.6 | | | 1540 | -1552 | -1942 | 2 | 1540 | -Indet | -1830 | 3S3A | 2800 | 6 | | | | |
| | | | | 10 | 2.4 | | | | | | | 1543 | -1544.8 | -1546.3 | 2S2f | 2800 | 9 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1551 | - | -1621 | Bur | 18 | 4 | | | | |
| 05-10 | 1858 | -1859E | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.2 | 0.1 | | 1858 | - | -1859.6 | S | 1858.3 | -1859.6 | -1900.1 | 2 | 108 | 2 | | | | |
| | | | | 10 | 1.8 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05-11 | 1927 | -1929 | WWV-BL | 20 | NR | | | 1927 | - | - | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 10 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05-12 | 1355 | -1356 | WWV-BL | 20 | NR | | | 1354 | - | - | S | 1250 | -Indet | -1515 | 3S3A | 2800 | 5 | | | | |
| | | | | 10 | 0.6 | | | | | | | 1355.2 | -1355.8 | -1356.9 | 2S2 | 2800 | 12 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 1355.2 | -1356.8 | -1356.9 | 3 | 108 | 3 | | | | |
| 05-12 | 1757 | -1758D | WWV-BL | 20 | NR | | | 1758 | - | - | S | 1803.2 | -1803.8 | -1803.8 | 3 | 108 | 3 | | | | |
| | | | | 10 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | Solar Flares | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|-----|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf , cps (+) | Δf , cps (-) | ΔA db | $-\Delta P$ km | UT | | Imp | Type | Freq Mc/s | Inf or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp |
| | Beg | Max | | | | | | | End | Beg | | | | | Max | End | | |
| 1961 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05-12 | 1825 | 1826 | 1829 | WWV-BL 20 10 | NR 0.2 | | | | 1825 | 1828 | 1838 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 05-13 | 0000 | 0000 | 0001 | WWV-BL 20 10 | NR 0.4 | | | | 0002E- | -0006 | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 05-13 | 1131 | 1131D | 1132 | WWV-BL 20 10 | NR 0.1 | | | | | NFR | | | | | | | | |
| 05-15 | 1940 | 1940D | 1942 | WWV-BL 20 10 | NM 0.3 | | | | 1938 | | | S | | | | | | |
| 05-24 | 2203 | 2204 | 2206 | WWV-BL 20 10 | NR 0.1 | | | | 2200 | | | S | | | | | | |
| 05-25 | 1553 | 1555E | 1559 | WWV-BL WWVH-BL 20 10 | NM 0.6 | | | | 1555E- | -1606D | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 05-28 | 1413 | 1414 | 1417 | WWV-BL 20 10 | 0.1 0.2 | | | | 1412 | | | S | | | | | | |
| 05-28 | 1906 | 1907E | 1909 | WWV-BL 20 10 | 0.4 1.6 | 0.2 0.6 | | | 1904 | | | S | | | | | | |
| 05-28 | 2023 | 2025 | - | WWV-BL 20 10 | 0.1 0.4 | | | | 2024 | | | S | | | | | | |
| 05-28 | 2341 | 2342D | 2344 | WWV-BL 20 10 | NM 0.1 | | | | 2340 | | | S | | | | | | |
| 05-29 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | WWV-BL 20 10 | NM 0.2 | | | | 1928 | | | S | | | | | | |
| 06-05 | 1521 | 1525 | 1536 | WWV-BL WWVH-BL 20 10 | NM NM | | | | 1520 | 1528 | 1532.5 | 1 | 15 | | 1525- | -1600 | S-SWF SPA | 1+ |
| 06-06 | 2328 | 2329 | 2332 | WWV-BL 20 | NM | | | | 2328 | | | S | | | | | | |
| 06-09 | 1436E | 1436D | 1445D | WWV-BL 20 | 0.4 | | | | 1436 | 1440 | 1508 | 1 | | | | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | |
|-------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------|-----|--------------|-----|------|--------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----|------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf , cps (+) | ΔA db | $-\Delta P$ km | UT | | Imp | UT | | Type | Freq Mc/s | Int or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp | | | |
| | Begin | End | | | | | | Begin | End | | Begin | End | | | | Begin | End | | | | | |
| 06-09 | 1510 | -1511 -1513 | WV-BL WVH-BL | 10 10 | NM NM | | | 1511 - | -1526 | 1 | | 1S1 | 2800 | 4 | 1510 | -1511.1-1512.7 | | | | | | |
| 06-09 | 1736 | -1736D-1738 | WV-BL | 10 | 0.5 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06-09 | 1751 | -1751D-1753 | WV-BL | 10 | 0.6 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06-09 | 2103D | -2104 -2107 | WV-BL | 10 | 0.8 | | | 2100 | -2110 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06-09 | 2249E- | -2259 | WV-BL | 10 | NM | | | 2248 | -2306 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06-10 | 1516 | -1517E- -1518 -1522 | WV-BL WV-BL | 10 10 | 0.6 1.5 | | | 1509 | -1526 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06-11 | 1501 | -1507 -1530 | WV-BL WVH-BL | 10 10 | NM NM | | | 1502 | -1612 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06-14 | 1629E- | -1630 -1633 | WV-BL | 10 | NM | 0.8 | | 1618 | -1650 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06-15 | 1635 | -1641 -1645D | WV-BL | 10 | 3.2 | | | 1622 | -1705 | 1+ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06-15 | 1702 | -1706 -1708 | WV-BL | 10 | 0.6 | | | 1702 | -1730 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06-15 | 1718E- | -1718D-1723 | WV-BL | 10 | 5.0 | 1.0 | | 1717.5-1718.5-1723.5 | -1722 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06-15 | 1833 | -1834 -1835 | WV-BL | 10 | 0.2 | | | 1833 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | |
|-------|-------|--------|--------|-----------|---------|-----|----------|-----------|-----|-----|--------------|---------------------------|------|------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|--|--|--|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf, cps | | ΔA db | -ΔP km | UT | | Imp | Int or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp | | | | | | |
| | Beg | Max | | | End | (+) | | | (-) | Beg | | | Max | End | | | Beg | Max | End | | | |
| 06-15 | 1840 | -1842 | -1845D | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.3 | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06-15 | 2203 | -2204 | - | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.7 | | | | | S | 2800 | 282 | 2800 | | | | | | | | |
| | -2206 | -2210 | | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.5 | | | | | S | 108 | 3 | 108 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | S | 108 | 3 | 108 | | | | | | | | |
| 06-16 | 1754 | -1755 | -1757 | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.4 | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06-16 | 2009 | -2010 | -2015 | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.2 | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06-23 | 2319 | -2320 | -2331 | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.7 | 0.3 | | | | S | 2800 | 282f | 2800 | | | | | | | | |
| 06-24 | 1859 | -1902 | -1911 | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.6 | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06-24 | 1927 | -1928 | - | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | -1931 | -1933 | | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06-24 | 1950 | -1951 | -1953 | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06-25 | 1500 | -1502 | -1506 | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.3 | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06-25 | 1515 | -1516 | -1517 | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06-28 | 2053 | -2054 | -2059 | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.3 | 0.2 | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06-29 | 1917 | -1918 | -1928 | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.2 | | | | | S | 18 | Bur | 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 06-29 | 1953E | -1953D | -1956 | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.5 | 0.4 | | | | S | 18 | Bur | 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 06-29 | 2100 | -2101 | - | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.4 | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | -2103 | - | | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | -2105 | - | | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | -2109 | -2112 | | WWV-BL | 10 | 1.8 | 0.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07-01 | 2132 | -2133 | -2137 | WWV-BL | 10 | 1.2 | 0.4 | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07-02 | 1325 | -1327D | -1333 | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.4 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07-05 | 2042 | -2043 | -2045D | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.2 | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07-09 | 1507 | -1507D | -1509 | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.3 | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | |
|-------|-------|---------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|--------|-------|--------|--------------|--------|---------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------|-------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf, cps | ΔA db | -ΔP km | UT | | Imp | Type | UT | Type | Int or Peak Flux | Type | UT | | Type | Imp | | | |
| | Beg | Max | | | | | | End | Beg | | | | | | | Max | End | | | Beg | Max | End |
| 1961 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07-10 | 1315 | -1315D | -1317 | WVV-BL | 1.0 | 3.1 | | 1312 | - | -1450 | 1 | | | | | 1313- | -1335 | S-SWF | 1+ | | | |
| 07-10 | 1732 | -1733D | -1738 | WVV-BL | 1.0 | 1.6 | 0.6 | | NFR | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07-10 | 1743 | -1743D | -1745D | WVV-BL | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1741 | -1753 | -1800 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07-10 | 1828 | -1830 | -1832 | WVV-BL | 1.0 | 0.4 | | | NFR | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07-11 | 2313 | -2313D | -2315 | WVV-BL | 1.0 | 1.4 | | 2313 | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07-12 | 1934 | -1935 | -1937 | WVV-BL | 1.0 | 0.2 | | 1940E | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07-12 | 1955 | -1956 | -1959 | WVV-BL | 1.0 | 0.4 | | 1955 | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07-12 | 2136 | -2138 | -2143 | WVV-BL | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 2135 | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07-12 | 2249E | - | -2252 | WVV-BL | 1.0 | NM | 0.5 | 2248 | -2254 | -2318 | 1 | | | | | 2130-2140-2220 | | SEA | 1 | | | |
| 07-13 | 2212 | -2214E | -2216 | WVV-BL | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 2211 | | | S | 2135 | -2256 | -2345 | 2249--2252-2303 | | SCTA | 1 | | | | |
| 07-14 | 1216E | -1216 | -1217 | WVV-BL | 1.0 | 0.8 | | | NFR | | | 2213 | -2214 | -2215.3 | 2251-2257-2324 | | ABS | 15 | | | | |
| 07-14 | 1218 | -1218D | -1220 | WVV-BL | 1.0 | 1.0 | | | NFR | | | | | | | | SEA | 1 | | | | |
| 07-14 | 1225E | -1225 | -1225D | WVV-BL | 1.0 | 1.0 | | 1227 | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07-14 | 1314 | -1314D | -1316 | WVV-BL | 1.0 | 0.4 | | 1314 | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07-14 | 1800 | -1801 | -1803 | WVV-BL | 1.0 | 0.4 | | | NFR | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07-15 | 1510 | -1512 | - | WVVH-BL | 1.0 | 4.2 | | 1434 | -1508 | -1857U | 3 | 1510.5 | -1512 | -1517 | 1512-1517-1530 | | SCTA | 1 | | | | |
| | | -1514 | - | WVVH-BL | 1.0 | 2.8 | | 1508 | -1512 | -1530 | 2 | 1536 | -1610 | -1623 | | | ABS | 21 | | | | |
| | | -1520 | -1530D | WVVH-BL | 1.0 | 2.0 | | | | | | 1505 | -1616 | -1845 | | | S-SWF | 3 | | | | |
| 07-16 | 1259 | -1300 | -1310 | WVV-BL | 1.0 | 3.0 | | 1258 | -1300 | -1316 | 1 | | | | | 1300- | -1340 | SEA | 1 | | | |
| 07-16 | 1507 | -1509 | -1511 | WVV-BL | 1.0 | 0.2 | | 1507E- | | -1525D | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07-16 | 1557 | -1557D- | | WVV-BL | 1.0 | 1.3 | | 1556 | | | S | 1557.3 | -1557.8 | -1606.8 | | | | | | | | |
| | | -1558D- | -1559 | WVV-BL | 1.0 | 0.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | Ionospheric Effects | | |
|-------|--------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|-------|------|---------------------|-------|-----|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf, cps (+) | Δf, cps (-) | ΔA db | -ΔP km | UT | | Imp | UT | | Type | Imp |
| | Beg | Max - End | | | | | | | Beg | Max - End | | Beg | Max - End | | |
| 1961 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07-16 | 1630 | -1631 -1642 | WWV-BL | 10 | 1.4 | 0.8 | | 1625 | -1628 -1650 | S | 3S3 | 2800 | | | |
| 07-16 | 1650E | -1651 -1653 | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.8 | | | 1650 | | S | | | | | |
| 07-16 | 1659 | -1700 -1701 | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.6 | | | | MFR | | | | | | |
| 07-16 | 1856E | -1856 -1857 | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.3 | | | 1856E | | S | | | | | |
| 07-16 | 1911E | -1911D-1912 | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.5 | | | 1910 | | S | | | | | |
| 07-16 | 1920 | -1923E-1929 | WWV-BL | 10 | 1.0 | 0.8 | | 1909 | -1922 -1935 | 1 | | | | | |
| 07-16 | 1939 | -1940D-1943 | WWV-BL | 10 | 1.2 | 0.3 | | 1938 | -1943 -2055 | 1+ | 3S3A | 2800 | | | |
| | 1957 | -1958E-1959 | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.2 | | | 1938 | -2040 -2055 | 1 | 2S2 | 2800 | 1942-2008-2040 | SPA | |
| | 2001 | -2001D-2003 | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2009 | -2009D-2011 | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2019 | -2020E-2022 | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2030 | -2031 - | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2037 | -2043D | WWV-BL | 10 | 2.4 | 0.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 07-16 | 2059 | -2100 -2105 | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.6 | 0.4 | | 2057 | | S | | | | | |
| 07-17 | 1435 | -1436D-1438 | WWV-BL | 10 | 1.0 | | | | MFR | | | | | | |
| 07-17 | 1610 | -1611 -1613 | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.4 | | | 1610E- | -1804D | 1 | | | | | |
| 07-17 | 1649E | -1649D- | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.6 | | | 1645 | -1657 -1711 | 1 | 3S3fA | 2800 | | | |
| | 1653 | - | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.5 | | | 1657 | -1657.5-1659 | 1 | 6C | 2800 | | | |
| | 1655 | - | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1658 | -1700 | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07-17 | 1820 | -1820D-1842 | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.8 | | | 1817 | | S | 3S3 | 2800 | | | |
| 07-17 | 1913 | -1915E- | WWV-BL | 10 | 3.4 | 1.0 | | 1907 | -1916 -1935 | 1 | | | | | |
| | 1928 | -1930 | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.6 | | | 2033 | | S | | | | | |
| 07-17 | 2034E | -2034 -2036 | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.3 | | | 2125 | -2138 -2255 | 1 | 6CF | 2800 | 2140-2141.8-2202 | SCMA | 2 |
| 07-17 | 2132 | -2133E- | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.6 | | | 2140 | -2141.8-2202 | 1 | 4PI | 2800 | 2140-2144-2300 | ABS | 35 |
| | 2135D- | -2135D- | | | 0.6 | | | | d1:17 | | | | 2140- | S-SWF | 2+ |
| | 2138 | - | | | 0.6 | | | | | | | | 2141- | SEA | 2+ |
| | 2140 | - | | | 1.0 | | | | | | | | 2141-2152-2230 | | |
| | 2141 | - | | | 1.6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2143D- | -2143D- | | | 1.1 | | | | | | | | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | |
|-------|-------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----------|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf , cps | | ΔA db | $-\Delta P$ km | UT | | Imp | UT | | Type | Freq Mc/s | Int or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp | | |
| | Beg | Max - End | | | Beg | Max - End | | | Beg | Max - End | | Beg | Max - End | | | | Beg | Max - End | | | Beg | Max - End |
| 1961 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07-18 | 1441 | -1441D-1443 | WV-BL | 10 | 0.4 | | | 1436 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07-18 | 1917 | -1917D- -1918D- -1919D- | WV-BL | 10 | 1.0 0.6 0.6 | | | 1916 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07-18 | 2051 | -2052 -2057 | WV-BL | 10 | 0.2 | | | 2046 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07-18 | 2103 | -2104 -2106 | WV-BL | 10 | 0.2 | | | 2102 | -2112 -2140 | S | 2106 | -2112 -2140 | 3S3 | 2800 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| 07-18 | 2257 | -2259 -2301 | WV-BL | 10 | 0.5 | | | 2258 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07-19 | 1501 | -1502 -1504 | WV-BL | 10 | 0.2 | | | 1501E- | -1510D | 1 | 1452 | -1454 -1550 | 3S3A | 2800 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 07-19 | 1806 | -1808 -1810 | WV-BL | 10 | 0.3 | | | 1801 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07-19 | 1906 | -1910 -1922 | WV-BL | 10 | 0.8 | | | 1903 | -1912 -1945 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07-19 | 2055 | -2059D-2110D | WV-BL | 10 | 2.0 | 2.4 | | 2051 | -2102 -2120 | 1 | 2100 | -Indet -2114 2103.3-2105 -2109.3 | 3S3A 6C | 2800 2800 | 2 13 | 2055-2110-2200 | SFA SL-SWF | | 1+ | | | |
| 07-20 | 1551 | - | WV-BL SS-BL | 10 2.1 | MM MM | | | 1553 | | 3 | 1552 | -1553.5- -1621.3-1634 d7:30 | 6Cf 6Cf 4PI | 1200 1800 80 | 2 3 3 | 1550- -2200 -1600 -1752- -2140 | S-SWF SFA SFA SCVA ABS | | 3+ 2+ 3 88 | | | |
| 07-21 | 1714 | -1717 -1728 | WV-BL | 10 | 2.6 | 1.4 | | 1714 | -1718 -1734 | 2 | 1655 | -1827 -2330 1701 -1703.5-1721 | 3S3A 6Cf | 2800 2800 | 10 59 | 1702- -1815 1702-1710-1900 1703-1708- | S-SWF SFA SCVA ABS SEA | | 2+ 1 20 2 | | | |
| 07-22 | 1634 | -1634D-1635 | WV-BL | 10 | 0.3 | | | 1636 | | S | 1635 | -Indet -1750 | 3S3 | 2800 | 5 | | | | | | | |
| 07-23 | 1835 | -1836D-1839 | WV-BL | 10 | 0.7 | | | 1835 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07-23 | 2130 | -2131 -2133 | WV-BL | 10 | 0.4 | | | 2130 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07-23 | 2227 | -2228 -2233 | WV-BL | 10 | 0.3 | | | 2227 | | S | 2227 | - | Bur | 18 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| 07-24 | 1813 | -1814 -1820 | WV-BL | 10 | 0.6 | | | 1722 | -1827U-2214 | 2+ | 1730 | -1802 -2330D 1816 - | 3S3f Bur | 2800 18 | 16 1 | 1748-1810-1900 1755- -1930 | SFA SL-SWF | | 2+ | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | | | |
|-------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------|------|-----|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf , cps (+) | ΔA db | $-\Delta P$ km | UT | | Imp | UT | | Type | Freq Mc/s | Int or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp |
| | Beg | Max - End | | | | | | Beg | Max - End | | Beg | Max - End | | | | Beg | Max - End | | |
| 1961 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07-24 | 1830 | -1831 -1833 | WVW-BL | 1.0 | 0.3 | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | |
| 07-25 | 1219 | -1220 -1223 | WVW-BL | 1.0 | 0.3 | | | 1219 | | S | 1224 | -1224.8-1228 | 6C | 2800 | 7 | | | | |
| 07-25 | 1356 | -1357D-1403 | WVW-BL | 1.0 | 0.8 | | | 1354 | | S | 1335 | -1357.5-1407 | 3S3f | 2800 | 5 | | | | |
| 07-25 | 1441 | -1442 -1443 | WVW-BL | 1.0 | 0.9 | | | 1441 | | S | | | | | | | | | |
| 07-25 | 2241 | -2241D-2245 | WVW-BL | 1.0 | 0.6 | | | 2242E-2244 -2316 | | 1 | 2239.5-2241.5-2243.5 d20 | 2S2f 4FI | 2800 2800 | 13 5 | | | | | |
| 07-26 | 1940 | -1941 -1942 | WVW-BL | 1.0 | 0.4 | | | 1940 | | S | | | | | | | | | |
| 07-26 | 1946D-1947D- -1948D-1949D | | ? -BL ? -BL | 1.0 1.0 | 4.0 1.0 | | | 1947 | | S | 1947 | -1947.8-1952 | 2S2 | 2800 | 45 | 1948-1955-2030 | SPA | | |
| 07-28 | 1956 | -1957E-1959 | WVW-BL | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | | 1954 | | S | | | | | | | | | |
| 07-28 | 2223 | -2224 -2227 | WVW-BL | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | | 2222 | | S | 2223 | -2223.5-2224 | 1S1 | 2800 | 5 | | | | |
| 07-28 | 2338E-2339 | -2341 | WVW-BL | 1.0 | 0.4 | | | 2338 | | S | | | | | | | | | |
| 08-10 | 1438 | -1439 -1441 | WVW-BL | 1.0 | 0.6 | | | 1436 -1440 -1448 | | 1 | 1438.3-1439.2-1441.8 1432 - -1443 | 1S1 Bur | 2800 18 | 3.5 2 | 1435-1445-1500 | SEA | 1 | | |
| 08-10 | 1505E-1505 | -1506 | WVW-BL | 1.0 | 0.5 | | | 1502 - -1510D | | 1 | 1505.2-1505.5-1506 1505 - -1510 | 1S1 Bur | 2800 18 | 6 2 | | | | | |
| 08-10 | 2314 | -2318 -2323 | WVW-BL SS-BL | 1.0 4 | 0.5 0.6 | | | 2309 -2320 -2353 | | 1 | 2315.5-2316.8-2318 | 2S2 | 2800 | 22 | 2321-2328-2346 | SEA | 1 | | |
| 08-11 | 1705 | -1709 -1716 | WVW-BL | 1.0 | 0.5 | | | 1708 | | S | | | | | | | | | |
| 08-12 | 1614 | -1615 -1617 | WVW-BL | 1.0 | 0.2 | | | 1614 -1618 -1635D | | 1 | 1611 -Indet -1656 1613.5-1616 -1618 1614 - -1635 | 3S3A 1S1 Bur | 2800 2800 18 | 2 7 1 | 1718-1732-1805 | SEA | 2 | | |
| 08-12 | 1628 | -1629 - -1633 -1636 | WVW-BL WVW-BL | 1.0 1.0 | 0.5 0.5 | | | 1628 | | S | 1629 -1630.3-1633 1620.5-1622.5-1625 | 2S2f 8 | 2800 108 | 12 3 | 1615-1630-1645 | SEA | 1+ | | |
| 08-12 | 1711 | -1713 -1717 | WVW-BL SS-BL | 1.0 5 | 1.0 NM | 0.6 | | 1705 -1714 -1736 | | 1 | 1712.5-1713.2-1713.5 1711.2-1714.0-1716.7 1711 - -1717 | 1S1 8 Bur | 2800 108 18 | 3 3 2 | | | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | |
|-------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|-----|----------|-----------|------|-------|--------------|------|------|------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------|-----|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf, cps | | ΔA db | -ΔP km | UT | | Imp | UT | | Type | Freq Mc/s | Int or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp | | |
| | Beg | Max | | | End | (+) | | | (-) | Beg | | Max | End | | | | Beg | Max | | | End | Beg |
| 1961 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08-12 | 2048 | 2049 | - | 10 | 2.2 | | | 2050 | 2052 | 2115 | 1 | 6cf | 2800 | 60 | 2052- | -2105 | S-SWF | 1- | | | | |
| | | | | 5 | 1.4 | | | | | | | 4PI | 2800 | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 10 | 1.4 | | | | | | | 8 | 108 | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 5 | 0.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 10 | 2.4 | 1.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 5 | NM | NM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08-13 | 1906 | 1908 | 1914 | 10 | 2.2 | 0.3 | | 1906 | 1910 | 1931 | 1 | 2S2 | 2800 | 10 | 1907- | | | | | | | |
| 08-14 | 2214B | 2214 | 2216 | 10 | 0.2 | | | 2213 | | | S | 2 | 108 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 08-15 | 1646 | 1647 | 1648D | ? | 2.8 | | | 1640 | 1647 | 1710 | 1 | 6cf | 2800 | 3 | 1643-1652-1720 | SFA | | | | | | |
| 08-18 | 2038 | 2041D- | | 10 | 0.6 | | | 2038 | 2048 | 2103 | 2 | 3S3A | 2800 | 13 | 1647-1655-1708 | SEA | | | 1+ | | | |
| | | | | 10 | 0.2 | | | | | | | 6cf | 2800 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 10 | 0.2 | | | | | | | 3S3A | 2800 | 12 | 2040- | -2120 | S-SWF | | 1+ | | | |
| | | | | 10 | 0.2 | | | | | | | 2S2f | 2800 | 43 | 2040-2055-2220 | SFA | | | | | | |
| | | | | 10 | 0.3 | | | | | | | 6C | 2800 | 28 | 2045-2107-2135 | SFA | | | 3 | | | |
| | | | | 10 | 0.6 | | | | | | | 8 | 108 | 3 | 2049E- | -2200U | SCNA | | | | | |
| | | | | 4 | 0.1 | | | | | | | Bur | 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 08-25 | 1608 | 1611 | 1612 | 10 | 0.2 | | | 1608 | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08-25 | 1624 | 1625 | 1629 | 10 | 0.3 | | | 1625B | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08-25 | 2007 | 2008 | 2010 | 10 | 0.6 | | | 2006 | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08-25 | 2356 | 2356D | 2357 | 10 | NM | | | 2357 | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 4 | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08-25 | 2358 | 2358D | 2400 | 10 | NM | | | 2359 | - | 0018 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 4 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08-26 | 1617 | 1618 | 1621 | 10 | 0.2 | | | 1616E- | | 1630D | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08-29 | 1714 | 1715 | 1718 | 10 | 0.3 | | | 1715 | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08-29 | 1849E | 1851 | 1855 | 10 | 0.5 | | | 1846 | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08-29 | 2020 | 2021 | 2024 | 10 | 0.2 | | | 2021 | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08-30 | 1618 | 1621 | 1624 | 10 | 0.3 | | | 1617 | 1623 | 1634 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08-31 | 1459 | 1502 | 1506 | 10 | 0.4 | | | 1458 | 1506 | 1520 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Date | SF2's | | | | | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | |
|-------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|---------|-----|----------|-----------|------------|--------|--------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------|------|-----|-----|---------------------|-----|-----|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf, cps | | ΔA db | -ΔP km | UT | | Imp | Type | Freq Mc/s | Int or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp | | | | |
| | Beg | - Max - | | | End | (+) | | | (-) | Beg | | | | | - Max - | End | | | Beg | - Max - | End | Beg |
| | | | Beg | - Max - | | | End | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08-31 | 1512 | -1513 | -1516 | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.3 | | | NFR | | S | 383A | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 08-31 | 1758 | -1759 | -1802 | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.1 | | | | | | 181 | 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 08-31 | 2109 | -2110 | -2111 | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08-31 | 2121D | -2122 | -2123 | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.1 | | | NFR | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-01 | 1413 | -1414 | -1417 | WWV-BL | 10 | NM | | | 1427E- | -1512D | 1 | cont | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | WWV-SY | 10 | 0.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | SS-BL | 5 | 0.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 4 | 0.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-01 | 1423 | -1423D | -1425 | WWV-BL | 10 | NM | | | 1420 - | | S | cont | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | WWV-SY | 10 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | SS-BL | 5 | NM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 4 | NM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-02 | 0320 | -0322 | -0324 | WWV-SY | 10 | 3.5 | | | 0321 -0324 | -0346 | 1 | | | | 0323-0325-0405 | SCNA | 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.4 | | | | | | | | | | ABS | 15 | | | | | |
| | | | | WWV-SY | 10 | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | SS-BL | 5 | NM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 4 | NM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-02 | 1431 | -1432 | -1436 | WWV-BL | 10 | 1.3 | | | 1432 - | | S | III | 2+ | | 1347-1358-1445 | SEA | 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | WWV-SY | 10 | 1.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | SS-BL | 5 | 0.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 4 | 0.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-02 | 1509 | -1510 | -1512 | WWV-BL | 10 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | WWV-SY | 10 | NM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | SS-BL | 5 | NM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 4 | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-02 | 1645D | -1646 | -1649 | WWV-SY | 10 | 1.4 | | | 1638U-1650 | -1700 | 1 | | | | 1638-1647-1715U | SEA | 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | SS-BL | 4 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | 1646-1651-1658 | SCNA | 10 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ABS | | | | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | Solar Flares | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | | | |
|-------|-------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----|----------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf, cps (+) | ΔA db | -ΔP km | | Imp | UT | | Type | Freq Mc/s | Int or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp |
| | Beg | Max - End | | | | | Beg | Max - End | | Beg | Max - End | | | | Beg | Max - End | | |
| 1961 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-02 | 2235 | -2238 -2240D | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 10 10 5 4 | 0.4 0.2 NM NM | | 2230 -2250 | -2350 | 1+ | | 2238 | - | -2241 | | 18 | 1 | | |
| 09-02 | 2319 | -2320 -2324 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 10 10 5 4 | 0.3 NM NM 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-02 | 2333 | -2334 -2336 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 10 10 5 4 | 0.3 0.2 NM 0.2 | | 2335 - | -2346D | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-03 | 1625 | -1626 -1628 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 10 10 5 4 | 0.1 NM NR NM | | 1626 | | S | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-03 | 1834 | -1835 -1839 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 10 10 5 4 | 0.2 NM NR NM | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-03 | 2019 | -2024 -2030 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 10 10 5 4 | 0.4 NM NM NM | | 2015 | -2026U-2100U | 1 | | 2016 | - | -2025 | | 28-41 21-41 | 1 2 | | |
| 09-03 | 2040 | -2045D-2100 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 10 10 5 4 | 0.2 NM 4.2 1.2 | | 2040 | -2047 -2125 | 1 | | 2042 | -2045.5-2052 | 2S2f 4FI | 2800 2800 | 270 8 | 2043- 2044-2051-2103 | S-SWF SCNA | 1+ 2 |
| 09-04 | 1430 | -1432 -1434 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 10 10 5 4 | 2.4 NM NM 0.8 | 8 | 1425 | -1435 -1512 | 1 | | 2042 | - | -2042.30 | III | 24-35 | 1- | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 2050.0-2050.7-2052 | 3 | 3 | 108 | 1 | 2044-2050-2140 | ABS | 35 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 2053.30- | -2113.30 | II | 30-41 | 1+ | 2045-2053- | SEA | 2+ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 1425 - | -2105 | 363A | 2800 | 6 | 1429-1439-1510U | SEA | 26 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 1431.5-1432.3-1433.5 | all4.5 | 2S2f | 2800 | 46 | 1430- 1433-1437-1449 | S-SWF SCNA | 1+ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 1435.15- | -1437.15 | 4FI | 2800 | 7 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 1446.15- | -1446.30 | III | 16-41 | 1+ | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | III | 22-40 | 1 | 1433- | ABS SEA | 10 1 |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------------|--------|--------------|----------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|--|----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf , cps (+) | ΔA db | $-\Delta P$ km | UT | | Imp | Type | Beg | Max | End | Type | Beg | Max | End | Type | Imp | |
| | Beg | End | | | | | | Beg | End | | | | | | | | | | | | Beg |
| 1961 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-04 | 1513E-1513D- | | WV-BL WV-SY SS-BL | 10 10 5 4 | 6.0 4.0 1.8 1.6 | | | 1512 | -1520 | -1540U | 1 | 1513.7 | -1514 d42.8 | -1516.2 | 282f 4FI | 2800 2800 | 85 4 | 1510-1518-1600 1512-1518-1542 1514- 1515- | -1534 -1540 | SPA SCNA ABS SEA S-SWF | 39 1+ 30 1 1+ |
| 09-04 | | -1514 -1516 | WV-BL WV-SY SS-BL | 10 10 5 4 | 3.0 2.0 0.9 0.8 | 0.8 0.6 0.2 0.4 | | 1538E | | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-04 | 1530 -1532 -1540 | | WV-BL WV-SY SS-BL | 10 10 5 4 | 0.3 0.3 NM 0.3 | | | 1807 | | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-04 | 1807 -1808 -1810 | | WV-BL WV-SY SS-BL | 10 10 5 4 | 1.0 0.6 NM 0.2 | 0.4 NM NM NM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-04 | 1834 -1835 -1837 | | WV-BL WV-SY SS-BL | 10 10 5 4 | 1.1 0.8 NM 0.1 | 0.4 0.4 NM NM | | 1834 | -1846 | -2010 | 1+ | 1842.45- | -1843.15 | | III | 21-32 | 1 | 1833-1840-1910U | | SPA | 26 |
| 09-04 | 1853 -1854 -1855 | | WV-BL WV-SY SS-BL | 10 10 5 4 | 0.4 0.2 NM 0.1 | | | | | NFR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-04 | 1902 -1903D- | | WV-BL WV-SY SS-BL | 10 10 5 4 | 2.6 1.8 1.0 0.5 | | | 1902 | -1905 | -1919U | 1 | 1902.8 | -1903.2-1905.0 | | 282f | 2800 | 16 | | | | |
| | | -1905 -1909 | WV-BL WV-SY SS-BL | 10 10 5 4 | 1.0 0.8 0.5 0.4 | 0.8 0.5 0.4 NM | | | | | | | | | | | | 1910-1915-2040 | | SPA | 58 |
| 09-04 | 1911 -1915 -1920 | | WV-BL WV-SY SS-BL | 10 10 5 4 | 6.6 4.6 3.0 NM | 3.0 1.8 1.1 NM | | 1911 | -1924U-2018 | | 2 | 1911 | -1914.8 -1919 d31 | -1919 | 6cf 4FI | 2800 2800 | 143 8 | 1913- 1914-1919-1950 | -1940 | S-SWF SCNA ABS | 1+ 2 30 |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | Solar Flares | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | | |
|-------|-------|------|------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf , cps (+) | ΔA db | $-\Delta P$ km | UT | | Imp | Type | Freq Mc/s | Inf or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp |
| | Begin | Max | | | | | | End | Begin | | | | | Max | End | | |
| 1961 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-05 | 1415 | 1418 | 1420 | 10 10 5 4 | 1.5 NM NR NR | | | 1415 - 1415.5-1417.2-1422.5 | 1 | 3S3A 6cf | 2800 2800 | 12 88 | 1418-1441-1600 | | SEA | 1 | |
| 09-05 | 1427 | 1431 | 1435 | 10 10 5 4 | 0.8 NM NR NR | | | 1428E- -1514D | 1+ | 6cf | 2800 | 50 | 1430- -1450 | | S-SWF | 1 | |
| 09-05 | 1514 | 1515 | 1518 | 10 10 5 4 | 1.0 NM NR NR | | | 1514 - -1514D | 1 | 1S1 | 2800 | 6 | | | | | |
| 09-05 | 1649E | 1652 | 1655 | 10 10 5 4 | 0.5 0.6 0.4 NR | | | 1644 -1658 -1734 | 1 | 2S2 4PI | 2800 2800 | 20 8 | 1640- 1649-1650- 1653-1702-1730 | | SL-SWF SPA SEA | 2+ 32 2 | |
| 09-05 | 1811 | 1816 | - | 10 10 5 4 | 0.3 NR NR NR | | | 1812 | S | | | | | | | | |
| 09-05 | 1822 | 1825 | 1829 | 10 10 5 4 | 0.3 0.3 NR NR | | | 1817 | S | | | | | | | | |
| 09-08 | 1330 | 1331 | 1334 | 20 10 10 5 4 | NR NM NM NR 0.2 | | | 1331 -1335 -1350 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 09-08 | 1628 | 1629 | 1632 | 20 10 10 5 4 | NR 0.7 0.4 0.2 0.2 | | | 1628 | S | 3S3A II IV 2S2f 6C | 2800 11-41 20-41 2800 2800 | 9 3 2 10 9 | 1430 - 1601.45- 1606.30- 1621.8-1623.2- 1641 - 1647.2- 1657 | 1430 - - 2115 - 1630 - 1730 - 1627 - 1657 | SEA SL-SWF SPA SCNA ABS | 2 2+ X 2 30 | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | Solar Flares | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------|--------------|-----------|--|-----------------------|-----|--|---|----------------------|-----------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf, cps (+) | ΔA db | -ΔP km | UT | | Imp | UT | | Type | Type | Imp | | |
| | Begin | End | | | | | | Begin | End | | Begin | End | | | | Begin | End |
| 1961 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-08 | 1754 | 1755 - 1757 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 20 NR 10 NR 10 0.4 5 NR 4 NR | | | | NFP | | | 1754.3-1755.3-1758.5 | 282 | 2800 | 25 | | | |
| 09-10 | 1950 | - | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 20 NM 10 NM 10 NM 5 NM 4 NM | | | | 1950 - 2010 - 2052 | 1 | | 1927.30 - 1930 1930 - 2001 - 2031 02:00 1931.15 - 1932.15 1933.15 - 1935 1934 - 1939.3 - 2014 1935.15 - 2038 1951 - 2025 2013 - 2154 | III 66F 4PT III III 7 II BUR IV | 8-34 2800 2800 | 1- 880 44 | 1940-2003-2123 1942- -2123 1943-1959-2115 | SEA SL-SWF SCNA ABS | 2 3 2 59 |
| 09-13 | 1020 | - | TR-AC | 20 .33 | | | | 1020E- - 1045D | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 09-13 | 1120 - 1125 - | - | TR-AC TR-AC | 20 .2 20 .33 | | | | 1119 - 11129 - 11131 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 09-14 | 1929 - 1930 | 1933 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 10 0.3 10 0.2 5 NM 4 NR | | | | 1932E | 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 09-14 | 1937 | 1937D-1940 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 20 0.2 10 0.6 10 0.5 5 NM 4 NR | | | | 1936 | S | | | | | | | | |
| 09-15 | 0735 | - | TR-AC | 20 .25 | | | | 0735E-0744U-0757D | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 09-16 | 1058 | - | TR-AC | 20 3 | | | | 1057 - 1105 - 1258D | 2+ | | | | | | | | |
| 09-17 | 0920 | - | TR-AC | 20 1 | | | | 0919E- -0948D | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 09-17 | 1306 | - | TR-AC | 20 .33 | | | | 1304 - - -1328 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 09-17 | 1726 | 1727 - 1735 | TR-AC WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 20 0.8 20 0.2 10 0.4 10 0.4 5 NM 4 NM | | | | 1726 - 1734 - 1744 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1305 - 1330 - 1513 1730.5-1731.5-1732 | 1 1 | | | | | | | 1102- -1152 S-SWF | 2 |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | Solar Flares | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | |
|-------|-------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------|--------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-----|-----------|-----|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf, cps (+) | ΔA db | -ΔP km | UT | | Imp | Type | Freq Mc/s | Inf or Peak Flux | UT | | Imp |
| | Beg | Max - End | | | | | | Beg | Max - End | | | | | Beg | Max - End | |
| 1961 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-17 | 1749 | -1752 -1756 | WV-BL WV-SY SS-BL | 20 10 10 5 4 | 0.2 0.7 0.4 0.2 NM | | | 1748 | -1756 -1808 | 1 | 3 2S2f 4PI | 108 2800 2800 | 2 18 2 | | | |
| 09-18 | 2041 | -2044 -2045D | WV-BL WV-SY SS-BL | 20 10 10 5 4 | 0.2 0.3 0.3 0.1 NM | | | 2042 | | S | | | | | | |
| 09-20 | 1021 | - | TR-AC | 20 | 2.5 | | | 1021 | -1022 -1026 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 09-22 | 2050 | -2051D-2054 | WV-BL WV-SY SS-BL | 20 10 10 5 4 | 0.1 0.2 0.2 NR NM | | | 2052 | | S | | | | | | |
| 09-23 | 1103 | - | TR-AC | 20 | .25 | | | 1101E- | -1113D | 1 | | | | | | |
| 09-23 | 1323 | - | TR-AC | 20 | .25 | | | 1323 | -1407 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 09-24 | 0705 | - | TR-AC | 20 | .25 | | | 0700E- 0708E- | -0900D -0850 | 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 09-24 | 1352 | - | TR-AC | 20 | .67 | | | 1350 | -1431D | 1 | | | | | | |
| 09-25 | 0640 | - | TR-AC | 20 | .5 | | | 0641 | -0720 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 09-25 | 1015 | - | TR-AC | 20 | 1.33 | | | 1016 | -1030D | 1 | | | | | | |
| 09-25 | 1838 | -1839D-1843 | WV-BL WV-SY SS-BL | 20 10 10 5 4 | NR 0.7 0.5 NR 0.2 | | | 1838 | - | S | 2S2 | 2800 | 12 | | | |
| 09-26 | 0620 | - | TR-AC | 20 | .25 | | | 0620E- | -0903D | 2 | | | | | | |
| 09-26 | 0911 | - | TR-AC | 20 | .25 | | | 0909E- | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 09-26 | 1015 | - | TR-AC | 20 | .25 | | | 1016E- | -1108D | 2 | | | | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | |
|-------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|--------------|---------|----------------|----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|---------------------|-----|----|--|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf , cps (+) | Δf , cps (-) | ΔA db | $-\Delta P$ km | UT | | Imp | UT | | Type | Freq Mc/s | Int or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp | | | | |
| | Begin | End | | | | | | | Begin | End | | Begin | End | | | | Begin | End | | | | | | |
| 1961 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-26 | 1518 | - | TR-AC | 20 | .33 | | | 1518E- | - | 1547D | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-27 | 1107 | - | TR-AC | 20 | 4.5 | | | 1107 | - | 1121 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-27 | 1448 | - | TR-AC | 20 | .5 | | | 1445 | - | 1451- | 1506 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-27 | 1952 | -1954E | -2000 | 20 | NR | | | 1950 | - | 1958- | 2007 | 1 | 1952.45- | -1956.15 | III | 7.6-41 | 2 | 1950- | -2045 | SEA | 2 | | | |
| | | | | 10 | 4.0 | 1.0 | | | | | | | 1952.5-1952.7- | -1954.5 | 6C | 2800 | 13 | 1955- | -2015 | S-SWF | 1 | | | |
| | | | | 10 | 2.8 | 0.8 | | | | | | | 1952.5-1953.4- | -2004.5 | 2 | 108 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 5 | 1.9 | 0.3 | | | | | | | 1959.15- | -1959.30 | III | 7.6-41 | 1- | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 4 | 1.4 | NM | | | | | | | 2001.30- | -2015 | II | 25-41 | 1+ | | | | | | | |
| 09-28 | 0910 | - | TR-AC | 20 | 0.7 | | | 0907E- | 0911- | 0922 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0917 | - | TR-AC | 20 | 0.8 | | | 0915 | - | 0917- | 0921 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-28 | 1022 | - | TR-AC | 20 | .5 | | | 1018E- | - | 1034D | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1022E- | - | 1050D | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-28 | 1527 | -1530E- | -1535 | 20 | 0.3 | | | 1520E- | 1530- | 1536 | 1 | 1432 | - | -2214.30 | cont | 21-41 | 1- | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 20 | NR | | | | | | | 1528.5- | 1529 | -1530.5 | LS1 | 2800 | 6 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 10 | 0.5 | NM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 10 | 0.8 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 5 | 0.6 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-28 | 2212 | -2216D- | -2223 | 20 | 2.8 | 0.4 | | 2202 | - | 2224- | 2530 | 3 | 2211 | - | 2218 | 2S2f | 2800 | 800 | 2211- | -2228- | 2300D | SEA | 30 | |
| | | | | 10 | 5.6 | 1.4 | | | | | | 2212 | - | -2212.30 | III | 16-41 | 2 | 2216- | -2224- | 2258 | SEA | 2 | | |
| | | | | 10 | 4.2 | 1.0 | | | | | | 2213 | - | 2217 | 9A | 108 | 3 | 2218- | - | 2320 | S-SWF | 2 | | |
| | | | | 5 | 3.0 | 0.8 | | | | | | 2214 | - | -2308 | BUR | 18 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 4 | 3.0 | 0.8 | | | | | | 2214 | - | 2358 | IV | 14-41 | 2+ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 2217 | - | -2249 | II | 15-41 | 3+ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 2222 | - | 2347 | 9B | 108 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| 09-29 | 1051 | - | TR-AC | 20 | 2 | | | 1052E- | - | 1111D | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-29 | 1150 | - | TR-AC | 20 | .3 | | | 1148E- | - | 1216D | 1+ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10-03 | 0720 | - | TR-AC | 20 | .33 | | | 0720 | - | 0732 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10-03 | 2305 | -2307 | -2315 | 20 | NR | 0.5 | | 2305 | - | 2308- | 2318 | 1+ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 10 | 0.8 | NM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 10 | 0.4 | NM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|-----|--------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------|-----------------------|--------|-----|-------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf , cps (+) | ΔA db | $-\Delta P$ km | UT | | Imp | Type | Freq Mc/s | Int or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp | | | | | |
| | Begin | End | | | | | | Begin | End | | | | | Begin | End | | | Begin | End | | | |
| 1961 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10-04 | 0632 | - | TR-AC | 20 | .2 | | | 0632E- | - 0705 | 1+ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10-05 | 0722 | - | TR-AC | 20 | .2 | | | 0720E- | - 0735 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10-09 | 0945 | - | TR-AC | 20 | .33 | | | 0940 - | - 1017 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10-12 | 1042 | - | TR-AC | 20 | .33 | | | 1041E- | - 1045D | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10-13 | 1238 | - | TR-AC | 20 | .5 | | | 1225 - | - 1309D | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10-14 | 1442 | - | TR-AC | 20 | .33 | | | 1440E- | - 1454D | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11-06 | 1849 | -1852 -1857 | WWV-BL | 20 | 0.1 | 0.2 | | | NTP | | 1845 - 1850 - 1913 | 383 | 2800 | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | WWV-SY | 10 | 0.3 | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-BL | 10 | 0.5 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 5 | 0.1 | NM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 4 | NM | NM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11-09 | 1333 | -1335 -1339 | WWV-BL | 20 | NR | | | 1335E- | -1346D | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | WWV-SY | 10 | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-BL | 10 | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 5 | NM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 4 | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11-09 | 1700 | -1704 -1710 | WWV-BL | 20 | NR | | | 1702 | | S | 1700.15- | -1700.30 | III | 25-41 | 1- | | | | | | | |
| | | | WWV-SY | 10 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-BL | 10 | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 5 | NM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 4 | NM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11-10 | 1436 | -1438 -1441 | WWV-BL | 20 | NM | | | 1434 - 1444 - 1452 | -1452 | 1+ | 1404 - | - 1432 | I | 108 | 1 | SPA | 60 | | | | | |
| | | | WWV-SY | 10 | 0.1 | | | | | | 1428 - 1444 - 1506 | - 1506 | 6CF | 2800 | 124 | SCNA | 1+ | | | | | |
| | | | SS-BL | 10 | 0.1 | | | | | | 1432.0-1435 - 1437 | - 1437 | 4PT | 2800 | 8 | SEA | 2 | | | | | |
| | | | | 5 | NM | | | | | | 1433.45- | - 1509 | 9A | 108 | 3 | SL-SWF | 2+ | | | | | |
| | | | | 4 | 0.1 | | | | | | 1438.0-1441 - 1501 | - 1501 | II | 21-41 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 4 | 0.1 | | | | | | 1440 - | - 1543 | 9B | 108 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 4 | 0.1 | | | | | | 1445 - | - 1516 | IV | 21-41 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 4 | 0.1 | | | | | | | | BUR | 18 | 2 | | | | | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | |
|-------|-------|--------------|-------|-----------|----------------|-----------|--------------|--------|-------------|-----------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|------|------|-----|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf, cps (+) | -ΔP km | ΔA db | UT | | Imp | Type | Freq Mc/s | Int or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp |
| | Beg | Max | | | | | | Beg | Max | | | | | Beg | Max | | |
| 1961 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11-10 | 1526 | -1528 -1534 | WV-BL | 20 | 0.2 | | | 1510E- | -1530D | 1 | IV | 21-41 | 3 | | | | |
| | | | WV-SY | 10 | 0.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-BL | 5 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 4 | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11-11 | 1541 | -1543 -1545D | WV-BL | 20 | 0.2 | | | 1540 | | S | 8 | 108 | 3 | | | | |
| | | | WV-SY | 10 | 0.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-BL | 5 | NM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 4 | NM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11-11 | 1915 | -1918 -1922 | WV-BL | 20 | 0.1 | | | | NFR | | | | | | | | |
| | | | WV-SY | 10 | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-BL | 5 | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 4 | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11-19 | 1608 | -1612 -1617 | WV-BL | 20 | 0.1 | | | 1615E | | S | | | | | | | |
| | | | WV-SY | 10 | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-BL | 5 | NM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 4 | NM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11-21 | 1819 | -1821 -1825 | WV-BL | 20 | NM | | | 1818 | | S | | | | | | | |
| | | | WV-SY | 10 | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-BL | 5 | NM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 4 | NM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11-22 | 2014 | -2016 -2024 | WV-BL | 20 | 0.6 | | | 2012 | -2016 -2044 | 2 | | | | 2015-2018-2045 | SCWA | 1 | |
| | | | WV-SY | 10 | 1.6 | | | | | | | | | | ABS | 25 | |
| | | | SS-BL | 5 | 0.9 | | | | | | | | | | SEA | 1+ | |
| | | | | 4 | 0.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 0.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11-24 | 1852 | -1854 -1857 | WV-BL | 20 | NM | | | 1853E | | S | | | | | | | |
| | | | WV-SY | 10 | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-BL | 5 | NM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 4 | NM | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----|-----------|------|---|------------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|--|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf , cps (+) | ΔA db | $-\Delta P$ km | UT | | Imp | UT | | Type | Freq Mc/s | Int or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp | |
| | Beg | Max - End | | | | | | Beg | Max - End | | Beg | Max - End | | | | Beg | Max - End | | | |
| 1961 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12-01 | 1633 | 1634D-1637 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 20 10 5 4 | NR 0.4 0.3 NM NR | | | NFR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12-01 | 1817 | 1818 -1820 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 20 10 5 4 | NR 0.5 0.5 0.6 0.6 | | | 1816 - 1817 - 1840 | 1 | | | | | 2800 2800 | 8 2 | | | | | |
| 12-01 | 1910 | 1911D-1915 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-SY | 20 10 5 4 | NR 0.5 0.4 0.3 | | | NFR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12-01 | 2132 | 2133 -2137 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 20 10 5 4 | NR 0.5 0.4 NM 0.2 | | | NFR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12-02 | 1920 | 1922 -1926 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 20 10 5 4 | 0.3 1.0 0.8 0.5 0.6 | 10 | | 1920 - 1925 - 1942D | 1 | | | | | 2800 2800 | 26 6 | 1920.5-1924 - 1932 d45 | 1820-1903-2020 | SCNA ABS SL-SWF | 2 55 1+ | |
| 12-05 | 1357 | 1359 -1402 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 20 10 5 4 | NR NR 1.5 NR NR | | | NFR | | | | | | 108 18 16-41 25-400 16-41 25-240 | 3 1 1+ 3+ 1 3 | 1921.6-1922.3-1927.4 1922 - 1922 - 1922 - 1925.30- 1926 - | -1952 | | | |
| 12-06 | 1758 | 1801 -1805 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 20 10 5 4 | 0.2 0.2 NR NM | | | 1755 | s | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|------|-------------|------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----|-----------|---------------------|-----|--|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf , cps | | ΔA db | $-\Delta P$ km | UT | | Imp | UT | | Type | Freq Mc/s | Int or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp | |
| | Beg | Max - End | | | Beg | Max - End | | | Beg | Max - End | | Beg | Max - End | | | | Beg | Max - End | | | |
| 1961 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12-21 | 1820 | -1821D-1824 | WWV-BL 10 0.2 NR 4 | 0.1 0.2 NR NM | | | | 1820 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12-27 | 1657 | -1701 -1706 | WWV-BL 10 0.2 NR 4 | 0.2 0.2 NR NM | | | | 1656 | -1703 -1838 | 1 | | 1657 | -1702 -1800 | 3S3 | 2800 | 5 | | | | | |
| 12-28 | 2134 | -2135 -2137 | WWV-BL 10 0.3 NR 4 | 0.2 0.3 NR NM | | | | 2130 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Date | SFO's | | | | | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----|-----|--------------|-------------------|-----|--------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf, cps (+) | Δf, cps (-) | ΔA db | -ΔP km | UT | | Imp | Type | Beg | Max | End | Type | Freq Mc/s | Int or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp | | |
| | Beg | Max | | | | | | | End | Beg | | | | | | | | | Max | End | | | Beg | Max |
| 1962 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-26 | 1841 | -1842 | -1845D | WWV-BL WW WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 10 5 4 | NM 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.1 | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-27 | 1613D-1614E-1615 | | | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.3 0.4 NM NM | | | | | 1- | 1618 | - | 1618.3 | III | 22-41 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 01-28 | 1930E-1932 | -1935 | | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.25 0.6 0.3 0.15 0.3 | | | | | 1 | 1920U-1936U-1945U | | | 3S3A 6C | 2800 2800 | 1.3 6 | | | | | | | |
| 01-31 | 1441 | -1441D-1444 | | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.35 0.65 0.45 NM 0.15 | | | | | 1 | 1441-1443-1454D | | | 1S1F 1S1 | 2800 2800 | 4 3 | | | | | | | |
| 01-31 | 1537 | -1538D-1541 | | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.2 0.35 0.40 NM NM | | | | | 1 | 1533-1539-1551 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01-31 | 1903E-1904 | -1906 | | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | NM 0.5 0.4 0.1 0.15 | | | | | 1 | 1902-1906-1940 | | | 1S1 4PI | 2800 | 6 2 | | | 1902-1904-1908 d35 | | | | |
| 01-31 | 2111 | -2112 | -2114 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.15 0.3 NM 0.1 0.15 | | | | | 1- | 2110 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | | |
|-------|-------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----|------|----------|---|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf, cps (+) | Δf, cps (-) | ΔA db | -ΔP km | UT | | Imp | UT | | Type | Freq Mc/s | Type | Int or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp | |
| | Begin | End | | | | | | | Begin | End | | Begin | End | | | | | Begin | End | | | |
| 1962 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02-01 | 1509 | -1509 -1511 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.1 0.1 NM NM | | | 1508 | -1510 -1518 | 1- | 1414E 1410 | -1509 -2320 | 6 | 108 21-41 | cont | 2 1- | | | | | | |
| 02-01 | 1551 | -1552 -1554 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.2 0.2 NM NM | | | 1552 | -1555 -1622 | 1 1- | 1550 1552 1410 | -1554 -1610 -1552.3 -1553 -2320 | 3S3A 1S1 cont | 2800 2800 21-41 | | 3 1.5 1- | | | | | | |
| 02-01 | 1635E-1635 | -1636 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.2 0.3 0.2 NM | | | 1635 | -1644 -1738 | 1 | | | | | | | 1634-1642-1735U | SEA | | | 2 | |
| 02-01 | 1639 | -1640E -1643 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.9 1.5 1.4 0.7 0.4 | | | 1636 | -1640 -1653 | 1 | 1636 | -1640 -1641 | 2S2 | 2800 | | 8 | | | | | | 1 |
| 02-01 | 1654 | -1656 -1659 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.5 0.8 0.7 0.3 0.3 | | | 1655 | -1659 -1706 | 1 | 1654 1654 | -1723 -1744 -1657 -1705 | 3S3A 2S2f | 2800 2800 | | 3 7 | 1656-1704-1738 1657-1720 | SEA S-SWF | | | 1+ 1+ | |
| 02-01 | 1818D-1819 | -1822 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.2 NM 0.8 0.4 | | | 1818 | -1824 -1832 | 1- | 1829 | -1829 -1829.3 | III | 19-41 | | 1+ | 1815-1830U-1850U | SEA | | | | 2 |
| 02-02 | 2215D-2217D | -2222 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL SS-FC | 15 10 5 4 | 0.2 0.4 0.3 0.3 NR | | | 2215 | -2220 -2300 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----|----------|-----------|-----|-----|--------------|-----------|------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------------|------|---------------------|-----|----------------|-----|-----|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf, cps (+) | (-) | ΔA db | -ΔP km | UT | | Imp | Type | UT | Type | Freq Mc/s | Int or Peak Flux | UT | Type | Imp | | | |
| | Beg | Max | | | | | | | End | Beg | | | | | | | | | | Max | End | Beg |
| 1962 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02-04 | 1730 | -1731D-1735 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 5 | 0.1 0.2 0.1 | | | | | | 1- | 1726-1732 | 1746 | 1400 | 1550 | 1845 | 383f | 2800 | 8 | 1728-1733-1810 | SPA | 9 |
| | | | SS-BL | 4 | NR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-FC | 4 | NR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02-06 | 1624 | -1625 -1629 | WWV-BL | 15 | 0.1 | | | | | | 1- | 1624-1628 | 1634 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | WWV-SY | 10 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-BL | 5 | NR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-BL | 4 | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-FC | 4 | NR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02-06 | 1837 | -1839 -1842 | WWV-BL | 15 | 0.1 | | | | | | | NFR | | 1833.45 | | 1834.30 | III | 21-32 | 1+ | | | |
| | | | WWV-SY | 10 | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-BL | 5 | NR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-BL | 4 | NR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02-07 | 0426D | -0427D-0430 | WWV-BL | 10 | 1.5 | | | | | | | NFR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | WWV-BL | 15 | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | WWV-SY | 10 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-BL | 5 | NR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-BL | 4 | NR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-FC | 4 | NR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02-10 | 2124 | -2125E-2126 | WWV-BL | 15 | 0.1 | | | | | | | 2124-2128 | 2154 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | WWV-SY | 10 | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-BL | 5 | NR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-BL | 4 | NR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-FC | 4 | NR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02-15 | 2054 | -2055D-2058 | WWV-BL | 15 | 0.1 | | | | | | | NFR | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | WWV-SY | 10 | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-BL | 5 | NR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-BL | 4 | NR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-FC | 4 | NR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|--|---------|-----|--------------|--------------------|-------|-----------------------|-----|-------|---------------------|------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|--|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf, cps | | ΔA db | -ΔP km | UT | | Imp | UT | | Type | Freq Mc/s | Int or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp | | | |
| | Begin | End | | | Begin | End | | | Begin | End | | Begin | End | | | | Begin | End | | | Begin | End | |
| 1962 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02-16 | 0142 | -0142D-0145 | WWV-BL 15 10 10 NR 5 2 4 NM NM NM | 0.3 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02-19 | 2134 | -2136 -2146 | WWV-BL 15 10 0.5 0.3 0.5 0.4 0.4 NR | 0.3 0.5 0.3 0.5 0.4 0.4 NR | | | | 2134E-2144 - 2202 | 2 | | | | | | 2800 | 39 | | | | | | | |
| 02-21 | 1829 | -1830 -1833 | WWV-BL 15 10 2.3 1.6 1.4 1.4 0.6 NR | 1.3 2.3 1.6 1.4 0.6 | | | | 1835E-1835U-1855 | 1- | | | | | | 2800 2800 16-41 1+ | 3 3 1+ | | | | | | | |
| 02-21 | 2033 | -2034 -2036 | WWV-BL 15 10 0.4 0.3 0.1 0.1 NR | 0.2 0.4 0.3 0.1 0.1 NR | | | | | | | | | | | 2048 - 2040 - | - 2048.3 - 2300 | | | | | | | |
| 02-22 | 2014 | -2015E-2018 | WWV-BL 15 10 1.0 1.0 5 4 4 NM | 0.7 1.3 1.0 1.0 0.4 0.5 0.5 | | | | 2013 - 2015 - 2033 | 1- | | | | | | 2000 - 2030 - 2055 2002 - - 2003.3 | | | | | | | | |
| 02-23 | 1416 | -1417E-1420 | WWV-BL 15 10 0.2 0.2 5 4 4 NM | 0.1 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 | | | | 1416 - - 1419 | 1- | | | | | | 1348E - 1424 - 1614 | | | | | | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------|---------|---------------------|---------------------------|-----|-----|------|-----|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf, cps (+) | ΔA db | -ΔP km | UT | | Imp | UT | | Type | Freq Mc/s | Int or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp |
| | Beg | Max | | | | | | Beg | Max | | Beg | Max | | | | Beg | Max | | |
| 1962 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02-23 | 1655 | -1656 -1659 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL SS-FC | 15 10 10 5 4 4 | 0.8 1.8 1.1 0.5 0.5 | | | 1654 | -1656 -1700U | 1- | 1657 | - | -1659.2 | III | 21-41 | 1- | | | |
| 02-23 | 1828 | -1830 -1832 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL SS-FC | 15 10 10 5 4 4 | 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.3 0.2 0.3 | | 1823 | -1848 -1902 | 1+ | 1750 | -1913 -2200 | 3S3AF | 2800 | 28 | | | | | |
| 02-23 | 1841 | -1843D-1848 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL SS-FC | 15 10 10 5 4 4 | 1.3 2.8 1.5 1.0 0.8 0.9 | | | | NFR | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02-23 | 1900 | -1901 -1903 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL SS-FC | 15 10 10 5 4 4 | 0.7 1.2 0.8 0.2 0.2 0.3 | | | | NFR | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02-23 | 1950D-1951 | -1955 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL SS-FC | 15 10 10 5 4 4 | NM NM NM 0.3 0.2 0.2 | | | | NFR | 1949 | - | -0029 | 9 | 108 | 3 | | | | |
| 02-23 | 2155D-2156D-2157 | | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL SS-FC | 15 10 10 5 4 4 | 0.7 0.8 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.7 | | 2202 | -2205 -2209U | 1- | 2105 | - | -2435 | cont | 22-41 | 2 | | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|--------|----------------------------------|------------------|-----|------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----|------|-----|-----|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf , cps | | ΔA db | $-\Delta P$ km | UT | | Imp | Beg | UT | | Type | Freq Mc/s | Int or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp | |
| | Beg | Max | | | End | (+) | | | (-) | Beg | | | Max | End | | | | Beg | Max | | | End |
| 1962 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02-24 | 1341 | -1342 | -1345D | WWV-BL 15 10 0.1 0.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | WWV-SY 10 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | SS-BL 5 4 NR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | SS-FC 4 NR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02-24 | 1442E | -1443 | -1444 | WWV-BL 15 10 0.4 0.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | WWV-SY 10 0.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | SS-BL 5 4 0.2 0.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | SS-FC 4 0.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02-24 | 1450 | -1453 | -1500 | WWV-BL 15 10 1.0 1.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | WWV-SY 10 1.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | SS-BL 5 4 0.2 NM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | SS-FC 4 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02-24 | 1621 | -1623 | -1625 | WWV-BL 15 10 0.3 NM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | WWV-SY 10 0.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | SS-BL 5 4 NM 0.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | SS-FC 4 0.15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02-25 | 1612 | -1614 | -1620D | WWV-BL 15 10 0.1 NM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | WWV-SY 10 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | SS-BL 5 4 NM 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | SS-FC 4 NM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02-25 | 1815E | -1815 | -1817 | WWV-BL 15 10 0.3 NM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | WWV-SY 10 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | SS-BL 5 4 NM 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | SS-FC 4 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | |
|-------|-------|--------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----|------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|--------|---------------------|-----|--|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf , cps | | ΔA db | $-\Delta P$ km | UT | | Imp | UT | | Type | Imp | |
| | Begin | End | | | Begin | End | | | Begin | End | | Begin | End | | | |
| 1962 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02-25 | 1823 | -1824 -1825 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL SS-FC | 15 10 5 4 4 | 0.3 NM 0.4 0.2 0.2 0.2 | | | 1814 | -1824 -1831 | 1- | | | | | | |
| 02-25 | 1835 | -1837E -1839 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.2 NM 0.3 NM NM | | | 1825 | -1828 -1836 | 1- | | | | | | |
| 02-25 | 1912 | -1912D -1915 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL SS-FC | 15 10 5 4 4 | 0.1 NM 0.1 NM NM 0.2 | | | 1912 | -1920 -1935 | 1- | 1SLF III | 2800 16-41 | 3 2 | | | |
| 02-25 | 1941 | -1942 -1944 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL SS-FC | 15 10 5 4 4 | 0.5 0.8 0.5 0.3 0.3 0.3 | | | 1940 | -1943 -1955 | 1- | III | 21-41 | 1+ | | | |
| 02-26 | 1440 | -1441D-1444 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL SS-FC | 15 10 5 4 4 | 0.5 0.7 0.4 0.3 0.2 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02-27 | 1359 | -1402 -1405 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL SS-FC | 15 10 5 4 4 | NR 0.2 0.1 NM NM NM | | | 1358 | - - 1402 | 1- | | | | | | |

| Date 1962 | SFD's | | | | | Solar Flares | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | |
|--------------|-------|-------|------|-------------------------------|--|--------------|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf, cps (+) | ΔA db | -ΔP km | UT | | Imp | Type | Freq Mc/s | Inl or Peak Flux | UT | | Imp |
| | Begin | Max | | | | | | End | Begin | | | | | Max | End | |
| 02-27 | 1420 | 1421D | 1424 | 15 10 10 5 4 4 | NR 0.2 NM NM 0.1 NM | | 1422E | | 1- | | 3S3 | 2800 | 2 | | | |
| 02-27 | 1732 | 1733D | 1735 | 15 10 10 5 4 4 | NR NM NM 0.5 0.3 0.2 0.3 | | 1715-1735-1750 1731-1734-1740 | | 1- 1- | | 3S3AF | 2800 | 8 | | | |
| 02-27 | 2048 | 2051D | 2059 | 15 10 10 5 4 4 | NR 0.8 0.5 0.6 0.4 0.6 | | 2050-2055-2120 | | 1 | | 3S3A 2S2 | 2800 2800 | 8 14 | | | |
| 02-28 | 1806 | 1808 | 1813 | 15 10 10 5 4 4 | NR 0.8 0.7 0.4 0.5 0.3 | | 1806-1812-1930 | | 1 | | 6CF 4FI 3 | 2800 2800 108 | 29 5 2 | | | |
| 02-28 | 1936 | 1938E | 1946 | 15 10 10 5 4 4 | NR 2.5 1.6 1.0 0.7 0.7 | | 1934-1941-2028 | | 1 | | 2S2 4FI cont | 2800 2800 24-41 | 10 8 1 | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | Solar Flares | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | Ionospheric Emissions | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | |
|-------|------------|--------------|--------|-----------|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------|------|-----|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf, cps (+) | ΔA db | -ΔP km | UT | | Type | Freq Mc/s | Int or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp | |
| | Beg | Max - End | | | | | | Beg | Max - End | | | | Beg | Max - End | | | Beg |
| 1962 | 1636 | -1637 | WWV-BL | 15 | NR | | | 1635-1643 | -1723 | 2 | | | 1634- | -1720 | S-SWF | 2+ | |
| | | | WWV-SY | 10 | 7.0 | | | 1635 | -1642.5 - 1657 | | 2800 | 425 | 1636-1648 | -1730 | SFA | 83 | |
| | | | SS-BL | 5 | 1.4 | | | | 28 | | 2800 | 8 | 1638-1644 | -1720 | SCNA | 2 | |
| | | | SS-FC | 4 | 1.4 | | | | 1636.5-1645U | -1648.5 | 108 | 3 | | | ABS | 50 | |
| | | | SS-FC | 4 | 1.4 | | | | 1637.2D- | -1705 | 21-41 | 3+ | 1641- | -1734 | SEA | 2 | |
| | | | WWV-BL | 15 | NR | | | | 1639 - | -1640 | 18 | 1 | | | | | |
| | | | WWV-SY | 10 | 7.0 | | | | 1645 - | -1647 | 18 | 1 | | | | | |
| | | | SS-BL | 5 | 1.6 | | | | 1648.5 - | -1740.5 | 108 | 1 | | | | | |
| | | | SS-FC | 4 | 1.4 | | | | 1654 - | -1656 | 18 | 1 | | | | | |
| | | | SS-FC | 4 | 1.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | WWV-BL | 15 | NR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | WWV-SY | 10 | 7.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-BL | 5 | 2.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-BL | 4 | 1.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-FC | 4 | 1.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | WWV-BL | 15 | NR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | WWV-SY | 10 | NR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-BL | 5 | 2.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-FC | 4 | 2.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-FC | 4 | 2.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 03-01 | 1842 | -1844D-1845D | WWV-BL | 15 | NR | | | 1842 - 1844 | -1849 | 1- | | | 1844 - | -1844.3 - 1844.9 | 1SL | 2800 | 1 |
| | | | WWV-SY | 10 | 1.2 | | | | | | | | | | 1SL | 2800 | 3 |
| | | | SS-BL | 5 | 0.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-BL | 4 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-FC | 4 | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | WWV-BL | 15 | 4.7 | | | 1848 - 1849 | -1849 | 2+ | | | | | | | |
| | | | WWV-SY | 10 | 7.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-BL | 5 | 1.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-BL | 4 | 0.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-FC | 4 | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 03-13 | 1449E-1450 | | WWV-BL | 15 | 4.7 | | | 1447.5-1450.5 | -1507 | | | | 1445-1505 | -1640 | SFA | 2800 | 470 |
| | | | WWV-SY | 10 | NR | | | | 26:23 | | | | | | S-SWF | 2800 | 12 |
| | | | SS-BL | 5 | 1.8 | | | | | | | | | | SCNA | | |
| | | | SS-BL | 4 | 2.4 | | | | | | | | | | ABS | | |
| | | | SS-FC | 4 | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | SEA | | |
| | | | SS-FC | 4 | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | SEA | | |

| Date | SF2's | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | | |
|-------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------|--|------|-----|-----|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf , cps (+) | ΔA db | $-\Delta P$ km | UT | | Imp | Type | Freq Mc/s | Int or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp | |
| | Beg | Max | | | | | | End | Beg | | | | | Max | End | | | Beg |
| 1962 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 03-13 | -1452D-1500 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 10 5 4 | 1.4 1.8 NR 0.4 0.6 | | | | | | | | 2 3 | 108 2800 | 8 6cf | 1450 - 1452.3 - 1512 1517.3-1520 - 1521.2 | | | |
| 03-17 | 1938 -1940E-1943 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 10 5 4 | 1.4 NR 1.6 0.9 NR | 15 | | 1934 - 1941 - 1959 | 1 | 3S3A 1S1 BUR | 2800 2800 18 | 2 6 2 | 1933-1944-1953 1940- -2010 1940-1944-2015 | SEA S-SWF SCNA ABS | 1 1 1 20 | | | | |
| 03-19 | 0100 -0101 -0105 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 10 5 4 | NR 0.6 0.4 NR NM | | | 0100 - 0107 - 0125D | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 03-19 | 2119 -2120 -2122 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 10 5 4 | NR 0.9 0.6 NR 0.4 | | | NFP | | RiseA 2S2 | 2800 2800 | 13 20 | 1338 - 2120 - 2120.7 - 2121 | | | | | | |
| 03-19 | 2126D-2127 -2129 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 10 5 4 | NR 0.4 0.3 NR 0.2 | | | NFR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 03-22 | 1558 -1600 -1603 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 10 5 4 | 0.3 0.4 0.3 0.1 0.1 | | | 1558 - 1602 - 1610 | 1 | cont 3 3 | 2441 108 108 | 1- 2 3 | 1505E - 1559.6-1600.5-1600.6 1605.0-1605.0-1606.0 | | | | | | |
| 03-22 | 2136 -2137D-2140 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 10 5 4 | 0.3 NR 0.3 0.1 NR | | | 2136 - 2140 - 2154U | 1- | 3S3A 2S2 | 2800 2800 | 6 18 | 2132 - 2145 - 2158 2136 - 2138 - 2143 | | | | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|--------------|----------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|------|-----|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf, cps | | -ΔP km | ΔA db | UT | | Imp | Type | Freq Mc/s | Int or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp |
| | Beg | Max | | | End | (+) | | | (-) | Beg | | | | | Max | End | | |
| 1962 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 03-22 | 2227 | -2230 | -2234 | WWV-BL 15 10 NR | 0.3 0.1 NR | | | | 2220U-2241-2310U | 3 | rec inc | 2800 | 35 | | | | | |
| 03-24 | 1354 | -1355 | -1357 | SS-BL 5 4 NR | 0.2 0.3 0.3 0.1 0.1 | | | | NFR | | 383 | 2800 | 4 | | | | | |
| 03-25 | 1234 | -1236 | -1238 | WWV-BL 15 10 NR | 1.1 1.0 NR | | | | 1254E- -1325D | 1 | 383Af 282 18 282 | 2800 2800 2800 2800 | 16 9 4 90 | 1237- 1238- 1238-1242-1334 | SPA S-SWF SEA | 2 2 1+ | | |
| 03-25 | 1358 | -1359 | -1401 | SS-BL 5 4 NR | 0.2 0.1 0.1 | | | | 1405E-1436 -1506 | 1+ | 181F | 2800 | 5 | | | | | |
| 03-25 | 1904 | -1905 | -1909 | WWV-BL 15 10 NR | 0.4 0.6 0.4 0.4 0.3 | | | | 1902 -1908 -1924 1903 -1909 -1940 | 1- 1- | 383f 3 III III | 2800 108 8.5-41 7.6-41 | 3 2 2 2+ | | | | | |
| 03-27 | 2107 | -2107D-2110 | | SS-BL 5 4 NR | | | | | 2107 -2108 -2117 | 1- | | | | | | | | |
| 03-30 | 1436 | -1437 | -1439 | WWV-BL 15 10 NR | 0.2 0.6 0.4 NR | | | | 1431 -1438 -1446 | 1- | | | | | | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----|----------|--------------------|-----|-----------|--------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----|-----------|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf, cps | | ΔA db | -ΔP km | UT | | Imp | UT | | Type | Freq Mc/s | Type | UT | | Type | Imp | | |
| | Beg | Max - End | | | (+) | (-) | | | Beg | Max - End | | Beg | Max - End | | | | Beg | Max - End | | | Beg | Max - End |
| 03-30 | 1459 | -1500 -1503 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 10 5 4 | 0.2 0.3 0.2 NM NM | | | 1458 - 1505 - 1516 | | 1- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 03-31 | 1900 | -1903 -1912 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 10 5 4 | 0.7 1.4 0.9 0.5 0.3 | | | 1858 - 1905 - 1954 | | 1+ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 03-31 | 2135 | -2138 -2143 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 10 5 4 | 0.3 0.8 0.4 0.5 0.3 0.2 0.3 | | | 2130 - 2139 - 2152 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-07 | 1732 | -1733D-1736 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 10 5 4 | NR 0.6 0.3 NR 0.7 | | | NFR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-07 | 1818 | -1820D-1823 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 10 5 4 | NR 0.3 0.2 NR NM | | | 1819E-1822 - 1906 | | 1+ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-12 | 2149E | -2150 -2152 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 10 5 4 | 0.4 0.6 0.4 0.2 0.2 | | | 2149 - 2213 - 2244 | | 1- | | 2134 - - 2216 2147.8-2150.9-2158.9 2148 - 2212 - 2221 2148.15- - 2156 | BUR 9a 6cf cont | 18 108 2800 8.5-41 | BUR G-SWF SEA | 2134- -2216 2212- -2400 2215-2218-2227 | | 3 3 150 2+ | | 3 1+ 1 | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------|-----|---------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------|-----|------|-----|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf , cps | | ΔA db | $-\Delta P$ km | UT | | Imp | UT | | Type | Freq Mc/s | Int or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp |
| | Begin | End | | | Begin | End | | | (+) | (-) | | Begin | End | | | | Begin | End | | |
| 1962 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-13 | 2117 | 2118D-2121 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.2 0.6 0.2 0.2 | | 0.23 1.50 1.79 1.46 | | | 1- | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-13 | 2254 | 2256D | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.4 0.7 0.2 0.3 | | 0.61 1.29 1.05 2.23 | | 2253 - 2302 - 2320 | 1- | 2301.3 - | 2304.3 | III | 20-41 | 1+ | | | | | |
| 04-13 | | -2300 -2302 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.2 0.4 0.2 0.3 | | 0.1 0.4 0.8 1.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-14 | 1301 | -1302 -1303 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.8 1.1 0.7 0.3 0.2 | | 0.52 1.28 1.07 1.13 | | 1300E-1302 - 1320 | 1- | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-14 | 1304 | -1306D-1309 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.4 0.7 0.4 0.2 0.1 | | 0.6 1.21 0.94 0.98 | | 1300E-1307- 1320 | 1- | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-14 | 1311 | -1313 -1315 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.1 0.3 0.2 0.1 0.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------|--------------|-----|-----|--------------|------|----|-----------------------|---------------------------|------|----|---------------------|-----|-----|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf, cps | | ΔA db | -ΔP km | UT | | Imp | Type | UT | Type | Int or Peak Flux | Type | UT | Type | Imp | |
| | Beg | Max | | | End | (+) | | | (-) | Beg | | | | | | | | | | Max |
| 1962 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-14 | 1915 | 1918 | 1920 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 5 | 0.8 2.1 1.5 | 12 25 | 0.16 0.42 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 4 | 0.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-15 | 1715 | 1718 | 1725 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 5 | 0.3 1.1 0.5 | 3 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 4 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-15 | 1837 | 1840 | 1845D | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 5 | 0.2 0.2 NM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 4 | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-15 | 1928 | 1930D | 1933 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 5 | 0.4 0.6 0.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 4 | 0.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-15 | 1942 | 1949D | 1955 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 5 | 1.3 2.2 1.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 4 | 0.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-15 | 2050 | 2052E | 2058 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 5 | 0.6 1.1 0.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 4 | 0.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-15 | 2153 | 2154 | 2158 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 5 | 0.2 0.4 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 4 | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | |
|-------|-------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----|----------------|---------------|---------------------|-----|-----|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf , cps (+) | ΔA db | $-\Delta P$ km | UT | | Imp | Int or Peak Flux | Type | Freq Mc/s | UT | | Type | Imp | | | |
| | Begin | Max | | | | | | Begin | Max | | | | | Begin | Max | | | Begin | Max | End |
| 1962 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-15 | 2240 | -2242 -2249 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 10 5 4 | 0.6 1.1 0.8 0.5 0.5 | | 1.30 3.69 | 2241 - 2245 - 2252 | 1 | | 1S1F | 2800 | 2241 | - 2243.8 - 2246 | | | | | | |
| 04-16 | 0234 | -0235 -0244 | FE-AN | 10 | 0.3 | | | 0233 - 0236 - 0249 | 1- | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-16 | 2146E | -2156D-2148 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 10 5 4 | NR NR NR 0.4 NR | | | 2145 - 2147 - 2153 | 1- | | 6 | 108 | 1500E | - 2524 | | | | | | |
| 04-17 | 0100 | -0102 -0105 | WWV-BL | 15 | 0.3 | | | NR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-17 | 1444 | - 1445D-1447 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 10 5 4 | NR NR NR NM NM | | | 1444 - 1446 - 1513 | 1 | | 1 2S2 cont | 108 2800 7.6-41 | 1438E 1444.7-1445.9-1447.3 1459E | - 0125 - 1447.3 - 2525D | | 1445-1450-1510 | SEA | 1- | | |
| 04-17 | 2252 | -2253D-2256 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 10 5 4 | NR NR NR 0.2 0.2 | | 0.65 2.14 | 2252 - 2256 - 2313 | 1- | | 2S2 | 2800 | 2252.5-2253.2-2300 | | | | | | | |
| 04-18 | 1801 | -1803 -1805 | WWV-BL WWV-SY SS-BL | 15 10 10 5 4 | NR NR NR NR NR | | | 1734 - 1804 - 2129 | 3 | | 6 3S3AF 2S2 | 108 2800 2800 | 1223E 1734 1800 | - 1630 - 2526 - 1845 - 2229 - 1803.5-1811 | | 1750- 1752- | SCNA G-SWF | 2 3 | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | |
|-------|------------------|---------------|--------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------|-----|--------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-------|-----|------|---------------------|-------|-----|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf , cps (+) | Δf , cps (-) | ΔA db | $-\Delta P$ km | UT | | Imp | Type | Freq Mc/s | Int or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp | | |
| | Begin | End | | | | | | | Begin | End | | | | | Begin | End | | | Begin | End |
| 1962 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-19 | 1736 | -1738 -1740 | WWV-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.2 0.3 NM NM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-BL | 5 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-19 | 1741 | -1742D-1744 | WWV-BL | 15 10 | 0.8 1.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-BL | 5 4 | NM NM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-19 | 1935 | -1935D -1938E | WWV-BL | 15 10 | 1.8 4.3+ | 3.2 7.2 | 7 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | PB-AN | 10 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-BL | 5 4 | 3.2 1.9 | 5.6 NM | 11 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-19 | 1954E-1955D-1957 | | WWV-BL | 15 10 | 1.2 1.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-BL | 5 4 | 1.0 0.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-19 | 2035 | -2037E-2040 | WWV-BL | 15 10 | 0.4 0.9 | 0.1 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-BL | 5 4 | 0.4 0.3 | 0.2 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-20 | 1322 | -1323 -1325 | WWV-BL | 15 10 | 0.6 1.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-BL | 5 4 | NM NM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-20 | 1534 | -1535 -1538 | WWV-BL | 15 10 | NM 0.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-BL | 5 4 | NM NM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-20 | 1626 | -1628 -1633 | WWV-BL | 15 10 | 0.1 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-BL | 5 4 | 0.1 NM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------|------|-------|--------------|----------------------|------|--|---|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf , cps | | ΔA db | $-\Delta P$ km | UT | | Imp | UT | | Type | Freq Mc/s | Int or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp | | | |
| | Beg | Max | | | End | + | | | (-) | Max | | End | Max | | | | End | Max | | | End | Max | End |
| 1962 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-20 | 1734 | 1736 | 1740 | WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.2 0.3 0.1 NM | | | NFR | | | 1220E | - | 0128 | 6 | 108 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 04-20 | 1959 | 2001E | 2010D | WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 3.8 9.0 6.0 3.4 | 25 50 15 10 | 6.3 22 26 15.4 | 1958 | 2002 | 2038 | 1957.3 | 1959 | 2009 | 2S2F III BUR | 2800 7.6-41 18 | 72 2+ 2 | 2000- 2000-2004- 2000-2007- 2001- | -2030 2035 2050 2050 | S-SWF SCNA ABS SFA SEA | 2 2 30 92 2 | | |
| 04-21 | 1316 | 1317 | 1319 | WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.2 0.6 NM 0.2 | | | 1307 | 1321 | 1353 | 1219E | - | 0129 | 6 | 108 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 04-21 | 1450 | 1451 | 1455 | WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.3 NM 0.9 0.6 | | | 1450 | 1453 | 1457 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-21 | 1920 | 1920D | 1932 | WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.9 1.4 0.6 0.4 | | | 1918 | 1922 | 1932 | 1920 | 1920.0-1920.1-1926.0 | | BUR 8 III III III | 18 108 7.6-41 16-41 7.6-41 | 1 | 1920-1925-2045 | SEA | 1+ | | | |
| 04-26 | 0536 | 0538 | 0542 | PB-AN | 10 | 1.2 | | | 0532E- | | 0538D | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-26 | 1833 | 1835 | 1837 | WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | NM NM NR NR | | | 1828 | 1838 | 1840 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-27 | 1410 | 1412D | 1425 | WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 6 10 NR NR | 30 30 | 5.04 10.8 | 1350 | 1413 | 1440 | 1344 | 1356 | 1451 | 3S34f 2S2F III 9 III II | 2800 2800 11-41 108 11-41 16-41 22-41 | 4 175 2+ 3 2+ 2 2 | 1410-1426-1520 1410-1420-1526 1413- 1414-1417-1430 | SEA SEA S-SWF SCNA ABS | 85 2 1+ 2 30 | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | | |
|-------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------|-------|-----------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf, cps | | ΔA db | -ΔP km | UT | | Imp | Type | Freq Mc/s | Int or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp |
| | Beg | Max | | | End | (+) | | | (-) | Beg | | | | | Max | End | | |
| 1962 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04-27 | 2300 | -2302E | -2306 | WWV-BL 15 10 5 4 | 0.2 0.4 NR NR | | | 2300 | -2305 | -2315 | 1- | BUR III 2 | 18 12-41 108 | 3 2 2 | | | | |
| 04-28 | 1718 | -1719D | -1721 | WWV-BL 15 10 5 4 | 0.3 0.6 NR NR | | | NFR | | | | 4 | 108 | 2 | | | | |
| 04-28 | 2025 | -2027 | -2029 | WWV-BL 15 10 5 4 | 0.5 0.6 NR NR | | | 2023 | -2029 | -2041 | 1- | SS3Af BUR III 2 | 2800 18 7.6-41 | 3 1 2 2 | | | | |
| 04-29 | 1800 | -1801 | -1804 | WWV-BL 15 10 5 4 | 0.1 0.2 NR NR | | | 1801 | -1803 | -1806 | 1- | | | | | | | |
| 05-01 | 1835 | -1839E | -1842 | WWV-BL 15 10 5 4 | 0.3 0.7 NR NR | | | NFR | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05-01 | 1914 | -1916 | -1927 | WWV-BL 15 10 5 4 | 1.5 2.0 0.3 NR NR | 0.1 0.2 | | 1915 | -1920 | -1928 | 1 | Irreg Act III 9 BUR | 2800 7.6-41 108 18 | 60 3 3 3 | 1916- 1916-1924-1940 1916- -1942 1916-1924-2000 | SCNA SPA S-SWF SEA | X 36 1+ 2 | |
| 05-01 | 2024 | -2026 | -2028 | WWV-BL 15 10 5 4 | 0.2 0.2 NR NR | | | NFR | | | | IV | 23-41 | 1 | | | | |
| 05-02 | 1927 | -1928 | -1930 | WWV-BL 15 10 5 4 | 0.3 0.4 NR NR | | | 1927 | -1930 | -1952 | 1- | SS2f 4PT | 2800 2800 | 12 1 | 1919-1927-1945 | SEA | 2 | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------|-----------|------|-----|--|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf , cps (+) | ΔA db | $-\Delta P$ km | UT | | Imp | UT | | Type | Freq Mc/s | Int or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp | |
| | Beg | Max - End | | | | | | Beg | Max - End | | Beg | Max - End | | | | Beg | Max - End | | | |
| 1962 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05-04 | 1616 | -1617D-1619 | WWV-BL 10 | 15 10 | 0.1 NM | | | 1617-1619-1621 | 1- | 1619.15- | -1620.4 | III | 20-41 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 05-09 | 2117 | -2118D-2119 | SS-BL 5 4 | NR NR | | | NFR | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05-10 | 1807 | -1809 -1811 | WWV-BL 10 | 15 10 | 0.2 0.2 | | | 1733 - 1738 - 1815 | 1- | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05-10 | 1906 | -1908 -1913 | SS-BL 5 4 | NR NR | | | | 1905 - 1909 - 1929 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05-11 | 1332 | -1333 -1335 | WWV-BL 10 | 15 10 | 0.4 0.4 | | | 1334 - 1338 - 1344 | 1- | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05-11 | 1618 | -1619 -1622 | SS-BL 5 4 | 0.2 0.2 | | | | 1615 - 1622 - 1640 | 1- | 1612 - | - 1625 | BUR | 18 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 05-11 | 2101 | -2102 -2104 | WWV-BL 10 | 15 10 | 0.3 0.3 | | | 2100 - 2103 - 2114 | 1- | 1620 - | 1621.8- 1622.3 | 3 | 108 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 05-12 | 1352 | -1354 -1357 | SS-BL 5 4 | NR NR | | | | 1615 - 1622 - 1640 | 1- | 2103 - | - 2104 | BUR | 18 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 05-13 | 2117 | -2121 -2123 | WWV-BL 10 | 15 10 | 0.1 0.6 | | | 1351 - 1356 - 1403 | 1- | 1325 - | 1337 - 1530 | 383 | 2800 | 5 | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-BL 5 4 | 0.1 0.3 | | | | 2112 - 2123 - 2234 | 1 | 2121-2123.3 - 2124 | 2129.7-2130.8-2136.3 | 181 | 2800 | 15 | 2120- | -2200 | SCVA | 15 | | |
| | | | | NR NR | | | | | | 2140 - 2202 - 2230 | | 6cf | 108 | 1 | 2120- | -2230 | ABS | 15 | | |
| | | | | 0.2 0.3 | | | | | | | | 7 | | | 2120-2140-2230 | | G-SWF | 1+ | | |
| | | | | 0.2 0.3 | | | | | | | | | | | 2122-2138-2205 | | SEA | 24 | | |
| | | | | NR NR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1+ | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-----|-----------|------|---------------------|--|--|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf , cps (+) | ΔA db | $-\Delta P$ km | UT | | Imp | UT | | Type | Freq Mc/s | Int or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp | | |
| | Beg | Max - End | | | | | | Beg | Max - End | | Beg | Max - End | | | | Beg | Max - End | | | | |
| 05-18 | 1530 | -1531D - | WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.7 1.1 NM NM | | | 1530-1534 | -1546 | 1 | | BUR 8 282f | 18 108 2800 | 1 3 56 | | | | | | | |
| 05-18 | | -1533D-1536 | WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.9 1.5 NM NM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05-18 | 2002 | -2004 -2007 | WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.4 0.5 NR NM | | 1958-2005-2015 | | | 1- | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05-20 | 2033 | -2035 -2038 | WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.1 0.3 NM NM | | 2035-2040-2048 | | | 1- | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05-23 | 1753 | -1754 - | WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.4 1.1 0.1 NM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05-25 | 1158 | -1200 -1204 | WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.1 0.2 0.2 0.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05-27 | 1516 | -1516D | WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 1.3 1.7 0.7 NM | 0.3 NM NM | 1511-1518-1522 | | | 1- | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05-27 | | -1517D-1521 | WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.5 0.9 NM NR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05-29 | 1759 | -1800D-1804 | WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.2 1.0 0.3 0.2 | | 1759-1804-1830 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----|--------------|------------------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf, cps | | ΔA db | -ΔP km | UT | | Imp | Type | UT | Type | Imp | |
| | Beg | Max | | | End | (+) | | | (-) | Beg | | | | | | Max |
| 1962 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05-30 | 1359 | 1359D-1401E | WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.8 1.8 NM NM | | | 1358E- | -1408D | 1- | III III | 1359 - 1359.15- | -1400 -1400 | 16-41 16-41 | 1- 1- | |
| 05-30 | 1636 | 1637 -1639 | WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.2 0.3 NM NM | | | 1627 -1632 -1645 | | 1- | III III BUR | 1633.45- 1635.5 - 1637 - | -1634.2 -1639.2 -1640 | 27-41 7.6-41 18 | 1+ 2 1 | |
| 05-30 | 1657 | 1658D-1700 | WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.2 0.4 NM NM | | | NFR | | | | | | | | |
| 05-31 | 0028 | 0030 -0033 | WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | NM 0.2 0.1 0.2 | | | 0030E - | -0050D | 1 | | | | | | |
| 06-01 | 1204 | 1205D-1207 | WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | NM 0.5 NM 0.1 | | | 1203 -1213 -1238 | | 1 | 3 III | 1204.6-1205.3-1206.2 1205.15- | -1206.2 -1206.3 | 108 17-41 | 3 1+ | |
| 06-01 | 1955 | 1956 -2000 | WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.4 0.6 NM NM | | | 1954 -1958 -2010 | | 1- | 3S3 III | 1950 -2013 - 1956 - | 2110 -1957 | 2800 21-41 | 6 1 | |
| 06-01 | 2006 | - □ - □ | WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | NM NM NM NM | | | 2006 -2019 -2043 | | 2 | II III BUR | 2005 - 2008.3- 2009 - | -2015 -2010 -2015 | 19-41 19-41 18 | 2 2- 1 | |
| 06-19 | 2254 | 2256 -2300D | WWV-BL PB-AN | 15 10 | 0.5 0.2 | | | 2250 -2301 -2320 | | 1- | | | | | | |
| 06-27 | 2039 | 2041D-2045D | WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | NM 0.7 NM 0.2 | | | 2035 -2042 -2049 | | 1- | | | | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | Solar Flares | | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---|------------------|-------------------|-----------|------|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|---|---|--|-----|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf , cps (+) | ΔA db | $-\Delta P$ km | UT | | Imp | Type | Freq Mc/s | Inf or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp |
| | Beg | Max | | | | | | End | Beg | | | | | Max | End | | |
| 1962 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07-05 | 1715 | 1719 | 1725 | 15 10 5 4 | 0.3 0.8 NM NM | | | 1716-1722 | 1728 | 1- | 3SSf | 2800 | 1.4 | 1708-1716-1745 1715-1720-1730 1716-1721-1726 | SEA SFA SCMA ABS SEA S-SWF | 3 22 1 10 2 1 | |
| 07-05 | 1936 | 1939E | | 15 10 15 15 10 5 4 | 1.3 2.1 2.3 0.9 1.7 7.+ 2.2 0.8 0.5 NM | 0.3 | | 1935-1942 | 1957 | 1+ | 3SSf 5Abs | 2800 2800 | 3 -2 | 1934-1941-1954 1954--2034 | SEA SL-SWF SFA SCMA ABS SEA S-SWF | 3+ 1 1 35 1 20 2+ 1 | |
| | | | -1940E-1945D | 15 10 15 15 10 | 1.3 2.1 2.0 NM 1.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08-13 | 2038 | 2039D | 2044 | 15 15 10 10 5 4 | 1.6 1.3 2.0 0.5 1.2 NM | 0.2 0.3 | | 2037-2045 | 2118 | 1- | cont 2S2f 4PI 3 III BUR | 12-41 2800 2800 108 7.6-41 18 | 1 23 2 2 2 1 | 2035.15--2046 2039.5-2041-2042.1 2039.5-2040.3-2041 2040--2041 2047--2050 | SPA SL-SWF SEA | 5 1 3 | |
| 08-13 | 2307 | 2308 | 2313 | 15 | 0.7 | | | 2304-2322 | 2344 | 1- | BUR 8C 2S2 6C | 18 2800 2800 2800 | 1 22 9 | 2304--2307 2305.5--2310.5 2307.5-2307 2307.5-2308.5-2310.5 | | | |
| 08-14 | 0226 | 0227 | 0230 | 15 | 0.7 | | | 0226-0235 | 0300 | 1 | | | | | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----|----------------|---------------------|---------------|---------|--|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf , cps (+) | Δf , cps (-) | ΔA db | $-\Delta P$ km | UT | | Imp | UT | | Type | Freq Mc/s | Int or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp | | |
| | Beg | Max - End | | | | | | | Beg | Max - End | | Beg | Max - End | | | | Beg | Max - End | | | | |
| 1962 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08-14 | 0244 | -0246 -0251 | WWVH-AN PB-AN | 15 10 | 0.4 0.3 | | | 0244 | -0247 -0310 | 1 | | 0246 | - | -0252 | BUR | 18 | 2 | 0245- 0247- | -0300 | S-SWF SCNA | 1+ 2 | |
| 08-14 | 1836 | -1837D-1842 | WWVH-AN WWV-BL | 15 10 | 0.4 0.2 0.5 | | | 1829 | -1839 -1912 | 1- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-BL | 5 4 | NM NM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08-14 | 2259 | -2300D-2302 | WWVH-AN WWV-BL | 15 10 | 2.1 0.5 | | | 2256 | -2302 -2337 | 1- | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | PB-AN | 10 | 0.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-BL | 5 4 | NR NM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08-15 | 2306 | -2309 -2315 | WWVH-AN WWV-BL | 15 10 | 0.8 0.5 | | | 2606 | -2309 -2313 | 1- | | 2305 | - | -2310 | BUR | 18 | 1 | 2305- | -2310 | BUR | 1 | |
| | | | SS-BL | 5 4 | 0.1 NM | | | | | | | 2305.3 | - | -2310 | III | 7.6-41 | 2 | | | | | |
| | | | PB-AN | 10 | 1.6 | | | 1440 | -1446 -1452 | 1- | | 2305.5 | - | -2310.5 | 8G(2) | 2800 | | | | | | |
| 08-16 | 1450 | -1451 -1454 | PB-AN | 10 | 0.4 | | | 2048 | -2051 -2101 | 1- | | 2049 | - | -2055 | BUR | 18 | 1 | | | | | |
| 08-18 | 2048 | -2050 -2055 | WWVH-AN | 15 | 0.4 | | | 1718 | -1720 -1726 | 1- | | 1716.15- | - | -1718.45 | III | 7.6-35 | 1 | | | | | |
| 08-21 | 1714 | -1715 -1717 | WWV-BL | 15 | NM | | | 2128 | -2140 -2158 | 1- | | 1718.30- | - | -1720.45 | III | 7.6-41 | 1+ | | | | | |
| | | | SS-BL | 5 4 | NM NM _a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08-24 | 2139 | -2140D-2144 | WWVH-AN WWV-BL | 15 10 | 0.9 0.2 0.4 | | | 2225 | -2234 -2247 | 1- | | 2136.45- | - | -2137.30 | III | 12-41 | 1+ | | | | | |
| | | | SS-BL | 5 4 | NM NM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08-24 | 2232 | -2235 -2240 | WWVH-AN WWV-BL | 15 10 | 0.8 0.1 0.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-BL | 5 4 | NM NM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | |
|-------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----|----------|-----------|-------|-------|--------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|-----|-----|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf, cps | | ΔA db | -ΔP km | UT | | Imp | Type | Freq Mc/s | Int or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp | | | |
| | Beg | Max | | | End | (+) | | | (-) | Beg | | | | | Max | End | | | Beg | Max | End |
| 1962 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-01 | 1200 | -1201 | -1205 | WWV-BL 15 10 5 4 | NR NM NR NR | | | 1155E- | -1210 | 1- | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-01 | 1341 | -1342D | -1344 | WWV-BL 15 10 5 4 | NR NR NR NR | | | 1341 | -1346 | -1353 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-01 | 2040 | -2041 | -2044 | WWV-BL 15 10 5 4 | NR NR NR NR | | | 2040 | -2043 | -2048 | 1- | | | 2039.15- | -2039.3 | III | 23-37 | 1- | | | |
| 09-01 | 2142 | -2144E | -2147 | WWV-BL 15 10 5 4 | NR NR NR NR | | | 2142 | -2146 | -2157 | 1- | | | 2143 | -2144 | -2148 | 1S1 | 2800 | 4 | | |
| 09-01 | 2236 | -2237 | -2240 | WWV-BL 15 10 5 4 | NR NR NR NR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-02 | 1436 | -1437D | -1442 | WWV-BL 15 10 5 4 | NR NR NR NR | | | 1435E- | 1443 | -1515 | 1- | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-02 | 1620 | -1622E | -1625 | WWV-BL 15 10 5 4 | NR NR NR NR | | 5 | 1619 | -1624 | -1730 | 1 | | | 1618 | -1637 | -1728 | 3S3 | 2800 | 5 | | |
| 09-03 | 1828 | -1830 | -1836 | WWV-BL 15 10 5 4 | NR NR NR NR | | | 1830 | -1837 | -1921 | 1,2 | | | 1825 | -1846 | -2030 | 3S3f 8 | 2800 108 | 8 3 | | |
| 09-04 | 1237 | -1239 | -1241 | WWV-BL 15 10 5 4 | NR NR NR NR | | | 1237 | -1243 | -1306 | 1- | | | 1829 | - | -1925 | cont BUR | 7.6-41 18 | 3 2 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1235E- | 2324 | -0110 | 6 | 108 | 2 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1239 | -1240 | -1244 | 2S2 | 2800 | 19 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1357E- | | -2000 | 4PI | 2800 | 2 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | cont | 7.6-41 | 2 | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--------|------|-----|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf , cps (+) | ΔA db | $-\Delta P$ km | UT | | Imp | UT | | Type | Freq Mc/s | Int or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp |
| | Begin | End | | | | | | Begin | End | | Begin | End | | | | Begin | End | | |
| 1962 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-04 | 1709 | -1711D-1716 | WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0 0.4 0.1 0.1 | | | 1711 | -1715 | -1724 | 1- | 1705 | -1808 | -2045 | 3S3A 2 | 2800 108 | 4 2 | | |
| 09-04 | 2151 | -2152 -2155 | WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.1 0.2 0.1 0.1 | | | 2136 | - | -2142D | 1- | 2000 | - | -2400 | cont | 15-41 | 1 | | |
| 09-06 | 1709 | -1711 -1714 | WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.2 0.4 0.3 NM | | | 1706 | -1712 | -1724 | 1- | | | | | | | | |
| 09-07 | 2154 | -2155D-2200 | WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.3 0.5 NR 0.2 | | | 2152 | -2157 | -2223 | 1- | 2149 | - | -2300D | 3S3A | 2800 | 6 | | |
| 09-09 | 1912 | -1913 -1915 | WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.4 0.6 NR 0.2 | | | 1913 | -1914 | -1922 | 1- | 1912.7 | -1913.4 | -1914.7 | 1S1 | 2800 | 3.5 | | |
| 09-10 | 2313 | -2315 -2319 | WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.2 0.4 NR 0.4 | | | 2312 | -2321 | -2406 | 1- | 2318.15 | - | -2320 | III | 22-41 | 1 | | |
| 09-11 | 1954 | -1955D-1957 | WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | NM 0.2 NR 0.1 | | | | | NR | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-13 | 1229 | -1230D-1237 | WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | NR 0.6 NR NM | | | 1213 | - | -1235D | 1- | | | | | | | | |
| 09-13 | 1730 | -1732 -1736 | WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0 0.4 NR NR | | | 1729 | -1733 | -1739 | 1- | | | | | | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | | |
|-------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|-----|--------------|----|------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------|------|---------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf , cps (+) | ΔA db | $-\Delta P$ km | UT | | Imp | Type | UT | Type | Type | Type | Type | Type | Type | Type | Type | | | |
| | Beg | End | | | | | | Beg | End | | | | | | | | | | | | Beg | End | Beg |
| 1962 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-14 | 1739 | -1741 -1743 | WV-BL | 15 10 5 4 | NM 0.1 NR 0.1 | | | 1721 | -1728 -1739 | 1- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-14 | 1825 | -1826D-1829 | SS-BL | 5 4 | NR 0.1 | | | | MFR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-14 | 1857 | -1858 -1904 | WV-BL | 15 10 5 4 | NM 0.1 NR 0.1 | | | 1858 | -1858 -1912 | 1- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-14 | 2010 | -2011 -2014 | WV-BL | 15 10 5 4 | NM 0.1 NR 0.1 | | | 2006 | -2010 -2015 | 1- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-15 | 1249 | -1250 -1254 | WV-BL | 15 10 5 4 | NR NR NR NR | | | 1248 | -1302 -1346 | 1- | | | | 1257 - 1259 - 1300 d10 | 1S1 4PI | 2800 2800 | | | | | | | |
| 09-15 | 1432 | -1433D-1437 | SS-BL | 5 4 | NR NR | | | 1432E-1434 | -1528D | 1- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-15 | 1501 | -1503 -1508 | WV-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.1 0.5 NR NR | | | 1442E-1504 | -1545D | 1- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-16 | 1428 | -1429D -1431 | WV-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.3 0.5 NR NR | | | 1429 | -1430 -1440 | 1- | | | | 1407E - - 2425D | cont | 20-41 | | | | | | 1+ | |
| 09-16 | 1437 | -1439 -1442 | SS-BL | 5 4 | NM 0.1 | | | 1438 | -1440 -1442 | 1- | | | | 1407E - - 2425E | cont | 20-41 | | | | | | | 1+ |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|----------|-----------|-------------|-----|--------------|---------------------------|-----|------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------|-----|---------------------|-----|--|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf, cps | | ΔA db | -ΔP km | UT | | Imp | UT | | Type | Freq Mc/s | Int or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp | |
| | Begin | End | | | Begin | End | | | Begin | End | | Begin | End | | | | Begin | End | | | |
| 1962 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-16 | 1701 | -1702 -1704 | WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.2 0.4 NR NR | | | | | | | 1407E | - | -2425D | cont | 20-41 | 1+ | | | | |
| 09-20 | 1808 | -1809D-1813 | WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.8 1.0 NR 0.3 | | | 1809 | -1811 -1825 | 1- | | 1809.5-1810.3-1812 dl5 | | 1S1 4PI | 2800 2800 | 7 2 | | | | | |
| 09-21 | 1314 | -1315D-1318 | WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.2 0.3 NR NR | | | 1314 | -1314 -1321 | 1- | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-22 | 2057 | -2059 -2101 | WWVH-AN WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 15 10 5 4 | 1.0 0.3 0.5 NR 0.3 | | | 2055 | -2101 -2117 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-24 | 1531 | -1532D-1536 | WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | NR 0.1 NR NR | | | 1522 | -1532 -1545 | 1- | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-26 | 1628 | -1631 -1635 | WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | NR 0.7 NR 0.5 | | | | | | | 1414E | - | -2100 | cont | 22-41 | 1- | | | | |
| 09-26 | 1721 | -1722 -1725 | WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | NR 0.3 NR 0.2 | | | 1722 | -1723 -1727 | 1- | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-29 | 1625 | -1628D-1635 | WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | NR 0.2 NR NR | | | 1620 | -1626 -1638 | 1- | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|--------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|-----|-----------|---------------------|--------------|------|---------------------------|-----|-----------|------|-----|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf , cps (+) (-) | ΔA db | $-\Delta P$ km | UT | | Imp | UT | | Type | Freq Mc/s | Type | Int or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp |
| | Beg | Max - End | | | | | | Beg | Max - End | | Beg | Max - End | | | | | Beg | Max - End | | |
| 1962 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-29 | 1753 | -1755 -1758 | WWV-BL SS-BL 5 4 | 15 10 0.5 0.9 NR NR | | | | 1753 | -1757 -1810 | 1- | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-30 | 1816 | -1818 -1821 | WWV-BL SS-BL 5 4 | 15 10 0.1 0.2 NR NR | | | | 1815 | -1820 -1829 | 1- | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-30 | 1925 | -1926E-1929 | WWV-BL SS-BL 5 4 | 15 10 0.1 0.1 NR NR | | | | 1924 | -1930 -2037 | 1- | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09-30 | 2006 | -2008 -2013 | WWV-BL SS-BL 5 4 | 15 10 0.2 0.4 NR NR | | | | 2002 | -2011 -2019 | 1- | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10-02 | 1252 | -1253 -1256 | WWV-BL SS-BL 5 4 | 15 10 0.2 0.3 NR NR | | | | 1313E | -1342D | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10-07 | 2342 | -2343 -2345D | WWV-BL SS-BL 5 4 | 15 10 0.1 0.4 NR NR | | | | | NFR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10-08 | 1658 | -1701E-1704 | WWV-BL SS-BL 5 4 | 15 10 0.3 0.4 NR NR | | | | | NFR | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10-09 | 2127 | -2128D-2131 | WWV-BL SS-BL 5 4 | 15 10 0.2 0.3 NM NM | | | | 2128 | -2132 -2155 | 1- | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10-10 | 1320 | -1325 -1330 | WWV-BL SS-BL 5 4 | 15 10 0.2 0.3 NM NM | | | | | NFR | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | Solar Flares | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | | | |
|-------|-------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----|-----------|------|-----|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf , cps (+) | Δf , cps (-) | ΔA db | $-\Delta P$ km | UT | | Imp | Type | Freq Mc/s | Int or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp |
| | Beg | Max - End | | | | | | | Beg | Max - End | | | | | Beg | Max - End | | |
| 1962 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10-12 | 2300 | -2301D-2304 | WVW-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.2 0.3 0.3 0.3 | | | 2300 | -2303 -2317 | 1- | III 3 III III 8 | 22-36 108 19-41 22-41 108 | 1- 3 3 1 3 | | | | | |
| 10-13 | 1440 | -1444D-1445D | WVW-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | NM 0.1 NM 0.1 | | | | NFR | | III | 23-41 | 1+ | | | | | |
| 10-13 | 1750E | -1750D-1751 | WVW-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 1.0 1.3 1.2 NM | | | 1750 | -1754 -1803 | 1- | III BUR | 22-38 18 | 1- 1 | | | | | |
| 10-13 | 1805 | -1806E-1808 | WVW-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 8.4 10.0 3.2 3.6 | 1.6 1.8 0.3 0.4 | | 1805 | -1808 -1825 | 1- | III III BUR | 23-41 10-41 18 | 1 2- 1 | | | | | |
| 10-13 | 2033 | -2034D-2037 | WVW-BL WVW-BL SS-BL | 15 15 10 5 4 | 0.4 0.2 0.3 NM | | | 2033 | -2035 -2038 | 1- | III III III 3 BUR | 22-41 13-41 13-41 108 18 | 1- 2 2 2 1 | | | | | |
| 10-16 | 2030 | -2032D-2037 | WVW-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | NM 0.2 NM NM | | | 2032E | -2034 -2042D | 1- | III III III III BUR | 22-41 20-41 16-41 21-41 18 | 1 1+ 1+ 1 1 | | | | | |
| 10-17 | 1803 | -1804D-1807 | WVW-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | NM 0.2 NR 0.1 | | | 1803 | -1806 -1815 | 1- | III | 26-39 | 1- | | | | | |
| 10-18 | 1705 | -1706D-1709 | WVW-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 1.1 NR 0.8 0.6 | | | 1706 | -1800 | 1- | 2S2 4PI | 2800 2800 | 22 3 | | | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | |
|-------|-------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-----|---------------------|------|-----|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf, cps | | ΔA db | -ΔP km | UT | | Imp | UT | | Type | Freq Mc/s | Int or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp |
| | Beg | Max - End | | | (+) | (-) | | | Beg | Max - End | | Beg | Max - End | | | | Beg | Max - End | | |
| 10-18 | 2123 | -2125D-2130 | WVH-AW WVW-BL | 15 15 10 | 2.1 0.5 NR | | | | 2111E-2135U-2155 | 1- | | 2005 - 2125 - 2127 - 2130D | 9Pre 2S2 | 2800 2800 | 2 14 | | | | | |
| 10-20 | 1955 | -1955E-1959 | SS-BL | 5 4 | 0.3 0.4 | | | 1951 -1959 -2011 | 1- | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10-20 | 2117 | -2119 -2127 | WVW-BL | 15 10 | 0.6 NR | 0.1 | | NFR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10-25 | 1941 | -1943 -1945 | SS-BL | 5 4 | 0.3 0.2 | 0.1 0.2 | | 1942 -1944 -1946 | 1- | | | 1938.45- - 1939 | III | 26-41 | 1- | | | | | |
| 10-27 | 1840 | -1841 -1843 | WVW-BL | 15 10 | 0.4 0.6 | | | 1836 -1843 -1901 | 1- | | | 1838.15- -1839.15 1841 -1841.5- 1843 1841.3 - -1842.15 1845.15- - 1846 | III 2S2 III III | 16-41 2800 16-41 22-41 | 1+ 11 1 1- | | | | | |
| 11-07 | 1411 | -1411D -1413 -1415 | MN-AC MN-AC | 10 10 | 1.0 1.0 | | | NFR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11-14 | 1840 | -1841D-1845D | WVW-BL | 15 10 | 0.6 0.4 | | | NFR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11-16 | 1629 | -1631E-1633 | SS-BL | 5 4 | 0.3 0.2 | | | NFR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11-16 | 2214 | -2215 -2217 | WVW-BL | 15 10 | 0.5 0.7 | | | NFR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | SS-BL | 5 4 | NR NR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Date | SFD's | | | | | | Solar Flares | | | Solar Radio Emissions | | | | Ionospheric Effects | | | | | |
|-------|-------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--------------|--------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-----|-----------|------|-----|
| | UT | | Path | f Mc/s | Δf, cps (+) | ΔA db | -ΔP km | UT | | Imp | UT | | Type | Freq Mc/s | Int or Peak Flux | UT | | Type | Imp |
| | Beg | Max - End | | | | | | Beg | Max - End | | Beg | Max - End | | | | Beg | Max - End | | |
| 1-62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11-24 | 2219 | -2221 -2226 | WWV-AN WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 15 10 5 4 | 1.5 0.2 NM 0.3 0.5 | | | 2218 | -2222 -2230D | 1- | 2222 | - | 2223 | 19-41 | 2 | | | | |
| 11-30 | 1641 | -1643 -1645D | WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | NR 0.3 0.2 0.3 | | | 1644 | -1648 -1652 | 1- | | | | | | | | | |
| 11-30 | 1928 | -1930 -1933 | WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | NM 0.8 NM 0.3 | | | 1927 | -1932 -1937 | 1 | 1830 | - | 1918 - 2028 | 2800 | 3 | | | | |
| 12-17 | 1629 | -1630 -1640 | WWV-BL MW-NA MW-AC SS-BL | 15 10 20 10 10 5 4 | 0.8 1.4 12.0 3.5 0.6 0.3 0.3 | | | 1630 | -1633 -1640 | 1- | 1625.5-1630.5-1632 | 331 | 2800 2800 | 40 2 | | | | | |
| 12-17 | 1732 | -1733 -1735 | WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | 0.1 0.2 NM 0.2 | | | | NFP | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12-18 | 1654 | -1656 -1657 | WWV-BL SS-BL | 15 10 5 4 | NM 0.3 NM NM | | | 1654 | -1656 -1711 | 1- | | | | | | | | | |
| 12-20 | 0827 | -0828D -0832 | MW-NA MW-AC | 20 10 10 | 0.5 0.8 0.6 | | | 0815 | - | 1 | -0830 | | | | | | | | |
| 12-22 | 0918 | -0919-0923 | MW-NA MW-AC | 20 10 10 | 0.2 0.5 0.2 | | | 0918D- | | 1- | | | | | | | | | |



